

THE
SIXTH REPORT
OF THE
DEPUTY KEEPER
OF THE
PUBLIC RECORDS IN IRELAND.

[25TH MARCH, 1874.]

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.



DUBLIN:

PRINTED BY ALEXANDER THOM, 87 & 88, ABBEY-STREET,
FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.

1874.

[C.—963.] Price 7½d.

CONTENTS.

REPORT,	Page 5
-------------------	-----------

APPENDIX.

1. Extract from Report of James H. Davies, Esq., on the residue of the Records removed from the Offices of the late Right Hon. Edward Litton, M.C.,	21
2. Report of Sir J. Bernard Burke, Ulster, Keeper of the State Papers,	22
3. List of Chancery Bills and Answers found out of place,	29
4. Extract from Report of James Mills, Esq., on the arrangement of the Records of the Court of Common Pleas, removed from the vaults of that Court,	41
5. Extract from further Report of the Assistant Deputy Keeper on the Records of the Palatinate of Tipperary, including—	
<i>a.</i> Cause List of Pleadings in local Chancery,	47
<i>b.</i> Abstract of Patent Rolls of ditto,	73
6. Extract from Report of Henry Berry, Esq., on the Records of the former Writ, Appearance, and Seal Office of the Court of Queen's Bench,	89
7. Report of J. T. Gilbert, Esq., Secretary to the Public Record Office of Ireland, to the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls in Ireland, respecting the "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland,"	90

The marginal references to former Reports are by sections and by appendix numbers.

THE SIXTH REPORT
OF THE
DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS
IN IRELAND.

TO HIS GRACE THE MOST NOBLE JAMES, DUKE OF
ABERCORN, K.G.,

LORD LIEUTENANT-GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR GRACE,

1. At the close of the year 1872 it was thought that the removal of the collection of Queen's Bench Records from the dome of the Four Courts had been completed. However, before handing over the keys to the Clerk of the Works, it was judged expedient to examine the cavity between the floor of the dome and the domed ceiling of the hall beneath, as it seemed not improbable, from the mode in which the former arrangement had been conducted, that some of the documents might have been thrust out of sight into that receptacle. On examination, several heaps of such Records were discovered there. These constitute 184 parcels, which have been deposited in the Record Treasury, and await further examination. They are of a miscellaneous nature and unequal value; and their arrangement and introduction into the series to which they belong will be a work of time.

Further removal of Records from dome of the Four Courts.

[V. App. 1.]

2. The other current proceedings at the close of the year 1872 comprised:—

Extern.

Removal of the residue of the Records in the offices of the late Right Hon. Edward Litton, M.C., *post*, 3, 4.

Preparation for the transfer and part removal of the Records in charge of the Keeper of the State Papers, Record Tower, Dublin Castle, *post*, 5, 6.

Like, of Records of the Court of Chancery, *post*, 7.

Intern.

Intern transfer and deposit of Chancery Pleadings, *post*, 8-10.

Classification and arrangement of the Cause Papers of the Court of Equity Exchequer, *post*, 11.

Classification and arrangement of the Records from Vaults of the Court of Common Pleas, *post*, 12.

Deposit of Deeds affecting the rights of the Crown, *post*, 13.

Assortment of Inventions-Patents, *post*, 14.

Indexing and Calendaring, *post*, 15-19.

Binding and repairs, *post*, 20.

Removal of
residue of
Litton Collec-
tion.

[V. App. 8.]

Appendix I.

[II. App. 3.]

Including books
of Newcomen's
Bank.

Transmission of
Papers of Privy
Council.

Heads of Bills.

Appendix II.

Chancery
Affidavits
removed.

Deposit of
Chancery

3. The offices formerly occupied by Master Litton being required for other purposes, and the transfer of the Deeds and Muniments directed by the order of the Court of Chancery, of 10th March, 1870, to the offices of Master Brooke, Master Murphy, and Master Fitzgibbon respectively, having been carried into effect, the residue, exclusive of the subsequently mentioned books, and pertaining, for the most part, to causes in the collection already deposited here, was transferred to this office early in January, 1873, under the direction of Mr. Davies, to whose report I beg leave to refer. These papers are undergoing a similar process of arrangement to that of the Equity Exchequer Cause Papers, previously to their being collated and interpolated with the principal series arranged and indexed in 1869. This process has been completed for 3,300 causes to letter R.

4. Among the documents lodged in the progress of causes, which constitute a large portion of Master Litton's collection, were the books, &c. of the late banking firm of Newcomen & Co., comprising 987 pieces, of which 450 are heavy folio volumes, and to which I more particularly refer in order that the persons properly entitled thereto may have notice of their being here, and may upon proper application to the Rolls Court, obtain authority to take them away. They were deposited in a vault under the Court of *Nisi Prius*, where they had been stored, for want of room in the Master's offices. At present, they occupy valuable space here, which will be required for the reception of documents of a public nature.

5. I have received from the Keeper of the State Papers a consignment of Cartons containing Heads of Parliamentary Bills from the Office of the Privy Council of Ireland. The Heads of Bills preserved in this and in the collections from the Parliament-room of the Record Tower already deposited here, express the sense of the late Irish Legislature on various subjects of public interest not appearing on the Statute Book. Although the effect of Poyning's Act was to prevent the introduction, in a form capable of passing into law, of any measure not previously authorized under the Great Seal, it offered no impediment to the introduction and provisional discussion of such subjects as the Houses of Parliament from time to time thought fit to entertain; and the result of these deliberations constitutes the Heads of Bills which might or might not afterwards assume the form of Transmisses, capable of being entertained for legislative purposes. Many of them rest in the form of rejected suggestions, and in these the historian may find a record of the sentiments of the Irish Parliament not accessible in the Acts or Transmisses.

6. The Report of the Keeper of the State Papers, accompanying this last transmission will be found in the Appendix.

7. From the Record and Writ Office Chancery, 43 volumes of Affidavits from January, 1852, to December, 1853, which had been filed in the late Chancery Affidavit Office, were transferred on the 27th January.

8. The deposit of the principal series of Pleadings in Chancery,

which was begun in the summer of 1869, was brought to a conclusion on the 28th March, 1873. The work during the year in this operation comprised the re-casting of 254 bundles of Bills, which previously occupied Bays 4.O., 4.N., and 4.M. These have been folded, formed into 3,397 books, and deposited, with the rest of the collection, in Bay 4.D., completing the *fasciculi* in this series to the total number of 43,850. My estimate that the whole collection would fit into a space of 20,000 cubic feet as compared with 60,000 in its former arrangement, has not been exceeded.

Pleadings completed.

9. The several Bills and Answers in Chancery which have been found out of place during this process, including those discovered during the last year, number 145 Bills and 161 Answers. A list of the names of the causes and parties in these, which might, for all practical purposes, be considered as lost records, is appended.

Chancery Bills and Answers out of place.

10. Of the series known as "Ancient Pleadings" in Chancery, which were preserved on files, but so soiled and crumpled as to be practically useless for purposes of reference, there remained, in that state, at the end of 1872, 19 files or bundles. These have been cleansed, flattened, and made up in temporary wrappers for adjustment by class and date, preparatory to the formation of a regular index by way of Bill Book for the particular series. When so indexed they will be folded and arranged in spaces left for their reception in the great series.

Appendix III.
Ancient Pleadings in Chancery.

11. The arrangement of the miscellaneous cause papers of the Court of Equity Exchequer, which, at the close of 1872, had advanced to letters I and L respectively, has been completed. The papers in 2,426 causes have been collected, labelled and deposited. The whole collection now forms a uniform series of Charges, Discharges, Interrogatories, Depositions, Notes of Hearings, Reports, Exceptions, and Ancillary Instruments, in 5,911 causes arranged in dictionary order.

Arrangement of Equity Exchequer Cause Papers completed.

12. It will be seen from the Report of Mr. Mills, to which I refer, that the residue of the large collection of documents brought in sacks from the vaults of the Court of Common Pleas has, so far as at present practicable, been arranged and deposited. There still remains, of this collection, sixteen sackfuls of documents, "of which, from their state of damage and neglect, it has been found impossible to make any practicable assortment."

Appendix IV.
[IV. 12; V. 14.]

13. Twenty-three Deeds affecting the rights of the Crown, including sixteen conveyances of Quit and Crown Rents, have been received and deposited during the year.

Residue of Common Pleas Records.

Crown Deeds.

14. The assortment of Inventions'-Patents has proceeded, *pari passu*, with their receipt through the Court of Chancery from the London Office. For special arrangements for this deposit see *post*, 43.

Inventions' Patents.

15. The work of indexing has been chiefly prosecuted in the Testamentary Department. Besides the indorsing of the envelopes, which constitute a self-indexing series for each collection, Indexes have been compiled for the Dioceses tabulated below, and have been bound and placed in the Search Room for the use of the public. These Indexes are complete for the whole of each collection up to the close of the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in 1858, and include as well the Wills deposited here as the several residues

Indexes to Wills to close of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction.

still left in the District Registries. They also include occasional cross-entries, so that the numbers are somewhat in excess of the actual number of instruments.

	Entries.		Entries.
Ardfert and Aghadoc,	2,187	Killaloe and Kilfenora,	1,879
Cashel and Emly,	2,727	Leighlin,	1,549
Cloyne,	2,552	Limerick,	2,333
Cork,	6,729	Ossory,	2,405
Elphin,	1,385	Waterford and Lismore,	3,549
Ferns,	3,907		

Index to
Communia
Rolls of Ex-
chequer.

[III. App. 3.]

Do. to Disen-
tailing Deed
Rolls.

Do. to Equity
Exchequer
Bill Books.

Calendar and
List of Chancery
Pleadings and
Rolls in
Tipperary
Palatinate.

Appendix V.

Binding, &c.

16. An Index has been prepared to a contemporary manuscript calendar of the *Communia* Rolls of the Exchequer from 1605 to 1627, transferred from the Office of the Master of the Exchequer in 1870.

17. The Calendaring of Disentailing Deed Rolls has been advanced from Deed 2,426, enrolled 13th February, 1851, to Deed 2,872, enrolled 23rd June, 1854.

18. New Indexes have been prepared to the Equity Exchequer Bill Books in lieu of the volumes for 1704-6, 1719-20, which had become illegible.

19. A Calendar has been formed of the First Series of Pleadings (A.D. 1662-1691) in the Court of Chancery of the Palatinate of Tipperary, and also an Index to the Chancery Rolls of that jurisdiction. The publication of the list of Fines and Recoveries in this jurisdiction, appended to my last Report, has been so much appreciated that it is thought well also to publish lists of the causes in the above-mentioned series of Pleadings and an abstract of the Rolls in the Chancery of the Palatinate. These lists form part of the further Report on the Records of the Palatinate, by the Assistant Deputy Keeper, which will be found in the Appendix.

20. In the Binding and Repairing Room of the Department, 163 volumes of the Testamentary series have been bound; 723 membranes of Plea Rolls, to Roll 80 inclusive, have been cleansed, flattened, and made good with transparent tissue-paper; and 213 Pleadings of the Court of Equity have been repaired.

The work undertaken during the year 1873 comprised:—

Extern.

Preparation for transfer and removal of the Records of the former Writ, Appearance, and Seal Office of the Court of Queen's Bench, in charge of the Clerk of the Records and Writs of Chancery, *post*, 21.

Preparation for transfer and removal of the Original Wills and Records of the Court of Probate for the Dioceses of Armagh and Clogher, and District of Drogheda, respectively, from the District Registry of the Court of Probate at Armagh, *post*, 22-26.

Like, of the Ecclesiastical Records of the Dioceses of Armagh and Clogher, and of the Primatial Court of Armagh, respectively, from the Provincial Registry at Armagh, *post*, 27-30.

Like, of the Original Wills and Records of the Court of Probate for the Dioceses of Down and Connor and Dromore, and exempt jurisdiction of Mourne, respectively, from the District Registry of the Court of Probate at Belfast, *post*, 31-35.

Like, of the Ecclesiastical Records of the Dioceses of Down, Connor, and Dromore from same Registry, *post*, 36.

Like, of the Original Wills and Records of the Court of Probate for the Dioceses of Derry and Raphoe from the District Registry of the Court of Probate at Londonderry, *post*, 37.

Like, of the Ecclesiastical Records of the same Dioceses from the same Registry, and from the town of Raphoe, *post*, 38.

Like, of the Ecclesiastical Records of the Dioceses of Kilmore and Ardagh from the town of Cavan, *post*, 39.

Like, of the Ecclesiastical Records of the Diocese of Meath from Cookstown, Kells, *post*, 40.

Receipt of residue of Testamentary collections left unremoved on partial execution of warrant from District Registry of the Court [v. 43.] of Probate at Cork, *post*, 42.

Intern.

Erection of fittings, *post*, 43-44.

Deposit of Equity Exchequer Pleadings, *post*, 45.

Cleansing and flattening the collection of Fiants, *post*, 46.

21. I refer to the Report of Mr. Berry, abstracted in the Appendix, for the particulars of the Records of the former Writ, Appearance, and Seal Office of the Court of Queen's Bench, which, in the course of the internal changes of offices, had come into the custody of the Clerk of the Records and Writs of Chancery, and have now been removed to this department.

Appendix VI.
Records of
former Seal
Office of
Queen's Bench.

22. The preparation of the Testamentary collections at Armagh, which began on the 4th of April, 1873, was discontinued from the 10th of April to the 19th of May, owing to the vacancy in the Registrarship, and, being resumed, occupied from the 19th to the 27th of May inclusive.

Proceedings at
Armagh District
Registry
of Court of
Probate.

23. The District Registrar, considering that no necessity existed for withholding any portion of the Wills included in the Warrant, and seeing the small number which would thus be left in the Registry, was good enough to assent to my executing the warrant in full and removing the general Index.

Warrant fully
executed.

Wills removed.

24. There were removed from Armagh Registry for the Diocese of Armagh, 8,509 Wills, dated from 1667 to 1846; for the Diocese of Clogher, 5,646 Wills, dated from 1658 to 1846; and for the District of Drogheda, 1,001 Wills, dated from 1687 to 1846. These numbers include unproved as well as proved Wills, the instruments being so intermixed for Armagh and Drogheda that an undue time would have been required for their separate enumeration. These numbers also, here as elsewhere, include Monitions and copies where original Wills are not forthcoming in the District Registry.

25. There were also removed for Armagh Diocese, seven Will Books (1816 to 1856); one Grant Book (1803 to 1808); and one volume of Entries of Renunciations and Caveats (1850 to 1857); for Clogher Diocese, nine Will Books, subsequently discovered, as after mentioned (1793 to 1807); and for Drogheda District four Will and Grant Books, and three Marriage Fee Books (1784 to 1844). In respect of entries such as the last, I beg leave to refer to my Fifth Report, par. 48.

Books removed.

26. There were left at the District Registry, Armagh, one Index

Books left
unremoved.

to Administrations for Armagh Diocese, dated from 1812 to 1857, and one Index to, and copies of, Administrations for the Diocese of Clogher, dated from 1839 to 1857.

Ecclesiastical
Records at
Provincial
Registry,
Armagh.

27. The collection of Ecclesiastical Records at Armagh was, as might be expected at the seat of the Primacy, large and well kept in a building called the Provincial Registry. The Records occupied twelve repositories in three apartments, the largest being fire-proof, detached and specially built for Record purposes. The collection comprised:—

1. Patents and Consecrations of Bishops.
2. Patents, Presentations, and Collations to Benefices.
3. Subscription Books and Rolls.
4. Petitions for Licenses for Non-residence.
5. Sequestrations of Benefices.
6. Deeds of Consecrations of Churches.
7. Faculties for Rebuilding and Altering, &c.
8. Deeds establishing Perpetual Cures.
9. Registry Books containing Entries of foregoing and other Records.
10. Duplicate Returns to Privy Council.
11. Visitation Books, Rural Deans' Reports, &c.
12. Copies of Parochial Registries.
13. Presentments at Vestries.
14. Documents relating to Royal Schools.
15. Citations, Pleadings, &c.

Including
Testamentary
matter.

28. Together with these, there was a large amount of Testamentary matter, including the Will Books for Clogher, above referred to, which had not been transferred to the District Registry of the Court of Probate.

Classes of
Documents
left unremoved.

29. As the Warrant extended only to the Records and Documents of any Court, Commission, or Public Office, that had ceased to exist within the meaning of the Sixth Sub-section of Section 4 of the Act, and as it is not altogether clear whether the expression "Public Office" refers to the establishment in which, or to the function in discharge of which, the Records were made, I did not think myself warranted in removing the classes numbered 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 14, but, considering a Visitation to be a Court within the meaning of the Act, I intimated my desire to remove the documents under No. 11, together with the residue of the other classes. Finding the Registrar unwilling to assent to this course without further advice, and seeing the probability of some legislative solution of the questions which have arisen on the Act, it was thought expedient that such opportunity of having deliberate advice should be afforded, especially as the books are in safe custody and easy of future removal. These books were accordingly left in their former custody. No further communication in regard to them has been received. Books of the like nature have been removed from the other Ecclesiastical repositories hitherto visited without objection.

Removal of
part of collection
relating to
Church property.

30. As regards class 8 and other documents relating to the property of the late Established Church, which had not yet been transferred to the Church Commissioners, and which are by the

Church Act destined for ultimate deposit here, I obtained the sanction of the Commissioners to their direct transfer, and proceeded with their removal along with the other classes covered by the Warrant. The preparations for its removal began on the 27th, and the removal was completed on the 31st of May, 1873. The Books found in the repositories did not include the Registers of the See.

Register Books
not found.

31. In proceeding with the removal of the Testamentary Records from the District Registry of the Court of Probate at Belfast, the execution of the Act was much facilitated by the withdrawal of any further objection on the part of the Court of Probate to the complete execution of the Warrant which embraced all instruments twenty years old at the time of the passing of the Act. Operations were further facilitated by the arrangement in which the major part of the collection was found. This was not alphabetical, but according to the successions of proof, with consecutive numbers, for the Wills of the respective Dioceses. A complete Index existed, which the District Registrar was good enough to allow to be removed, on being supplied with a copy of so much as related to the residue of the Wills less than twenty years old at the time of the passing of the Act, which has been left in his charge.

Proceedings at
Belfast District
Registry.

Warrant fully
executed.

32. From the Belfast District Registry there were removed, for the Diocese of Connor, two series of Wills, the first dated from 1622 to 1810, numbered consecutively, and containing 10,427 Wills, and the second, dated 1810 to 1846, numbered consecutively, and containing 6,868 Wills, together with eighty-six unproved Wills.

Wills removed
for Diocese of
Connor.

33. For the Diocese of Down, there were removed 2,489 Wills, dated from 1659 to 1788, in alphabetical arrangement, and 6,212 Wills, numbered consecutively for the entire series, dated from 1789 to 1846, together with sixty-three unproved Wills.

Do. for Diocese
of Down.

34. The Wills for the Diocese of Dromore, in 149 bundles, dated from 1678 to 1846, purporting to contain 5,218 Wills, together with twenty bundles of unproved Wills (347) for the same Diocese, and fifty-eight Wills for the exempt jurisdiction of Newry and Mourne, were also removed.

Do. for
Dromore and
Newry and
Mourne.

35. There were removed from Belfast four Will Books for the Diocese of Down (1807 to 1850), containing entries and copies of the Wills, numbered 2,434 to 6,612; seven Will Books for the Diocese of Connor (1810 to 1853), containing entries and copies of the Wills, numbered 1 to 8,214, of the second series, and one Grant Book, dated from 1790 to 1814.

Will Books
removed from
Belfast
Registry.

36. The Ecclesiastical Collection at Belfast (*post*, 47), owing to previous transmissions to the Court of Matrimony and the Church Commissioners, was not large. The proceedings in its removal, and in the heavier operation of transferring the Testamentary Records, occupied from the 6th to the 18th of June.

Ecclesiastical
Records
removed from
Belfast District
Registry.

37. The District Registry of the Court of Probate at Londonderry was next visited. Here were deposited the Wills and Testamentary instruments for the Dioceses of Derry and Raphoe, together with a portion of the Ecclesiastical Records of the former Diocese. There were removed for the Diocese of Derry 4,919 Wills, dated from 1612 to 1846, and for the Diocese of Raphoe 1,513 Wills, dated from 1684 to 1846, being all that the Warrant

Proceedings at
Londonderry
District
Registry.

included. There were also removed two Will Books for the former Diocese, containing entries and copies of Wills from 1786 to 1799; and two Will Books for the latter, containing like matter from 1819 to 1844. One Will Book, from 1844 to the present time, was left in the District Registry.

Ecclesiastical
Records
removed from
Londonderry
and Raphoe.

38. The Ecclesiastical Collections for the Diocese of Raphoe were deposited in private custody, at the town of Raphoe, from whence they were brought to Londonderry, and thence removed, with the other Ecclesiastical and Testamentary documents, to this office. The proceedings in both series occupied from the 18th to the 28th of June.

Like from
Cavan.

39. On their return from Londonderry, the servants of this office effected the removal of the Ecclesiastical Collections for the Dioceses of Ardagh and Kilmore, deposited in private custody in the town of Cavan.

Like from
Cookstown,
Kells.

40. The Ecclesiastical Collections for the Diocese of Meath were subsequently brought to this office from private custody of the Rev. Garrett Nugent, at Cookstown, Kells.

Condition of
Ecclesiastical
Collection.

41. The general character and extent of the several collections of this nature will be seen by the table, *post*, 47. For the most part, these Records are in great confusion, and of very unequal value.

Warrant for
Cork fully
executed.
[V. 43.]

42. The District Registrar of the Court of Probate, at Cork, having satisfied himself that no necessity existed for further retaining the residue of the Wills included in the first Warrant and left in his charge on the first transmission, these Wills, numbering for the Diocese of Cork and Ross, 876 Wills, for Cloyne, 648 Wills, and for Ardferit and Aghadoe, 807 Wills, were brought to this office on the 29th of October.

Special fittings
for Inventions'
Patents.

43. The fittings for the reception of the Testamentary Collections and Equity Exchequer Pleadings having been completed, it has been found necessary to provide special fittings for the accumulation of Inventions' Patents, and the reception of other collections consisting of heavy books. These fittings have been commenced in Bay 1 R. The economy of space resulting from the arrangement here in progress will be as three to two, compared with the old arrangement, while the central floor and window space will be left unobstructed.

Ditto.

44. Fittings have also been erected for the sorting and distributing of the Inventions' Patents, in Bay 1 D.

Deposit of
Pleadings of the
Court of Equity
Exchequer
commenced.

45. The same principle carried out in the deposit of the Chancery Pleadings has been adopted with those of the Court of Equity Exchequer. Their original arrangement was simpler than that observed in the Chancery series, there being, previous to 1800, no distinction between Bills, Answers, or other Pleadings, and no sub-division among six Clerks, but each Pleading succeeding the other chronologically in the order of receipt in the office. After 1800, the distinction into Bills and Answers has been observed, but the labour of folding has been obviated by their being made up in a uniform size, conformable to the existing fittings. The deposit of this collection may be expected to occupy less time than that of the Chancery series.

Arrangement,
&c., of Fiaints

46. Having completed the cleansing and flattening of the Early Pleadings in Chancery, the same process has been begun with the

Fiants for Letters Patent. These, previously to their transfer, had been cleansed and placed in portfolios, up to No. 1,260, file 883 of Edward VI. The process has now been advanced, through the residue of Edward VI. and Philip and Mary, to No. 5,206, file 69 of Elizabeth. A large amount of work remains to be done in the completion of this undertaking, which is very necessary owing to the dusty and crumpled condition, and occasionally imperfect arrangement, of the collection. The Fiants are specially valuable as supplying evidence in many cases where the Letters Patent have not been enrolled.

47. The general nature and extent of the collections removed and deposited here during the past year appears from the following table. The Ecclesiastical Collections can only be considered as consultable in so far as that each piece can readily be found, but none have as yet undergone internal arrangement :—

Former Repository.	Description of Documents.	Number of Pieces. Tabular Abstract of pieces removed.
DOME OF THE FOUR COURTS.	Queen's Bench Miscellaneous Records,	184
OFFICES OF THE LATE RIGHT HON. EDWARD LITTON, M.C.	Account Books (Exhibits), vols.	47
	" (Official), "	19
	Cause Books, . . . "	25
	" Papers, . . . bundles,	353
	Deeds Boxes, . . . boxes,	14
	Memorandum Books, &c., vols.	7
	Note or Day Books, . . . "	133
	Order Books, . . . "	12
	Rentals, &c., . . . bundles,	11
	Sale Books, . . . vols.	7
Summons Books, . . . "	53	
Miscellaneous, . . . bundles,	10	
RECORD TOWER, DUBLIN CASTLE.	Heads of Bills, . . . cartons,	74
	Transmisses, . . . bundles,	4
	Index, vol.	1
AFFIDAVIT OFFICE, COURT OF CHANCERY.		vols. 43
DISTRICT REGISTRY, COURT OF PROBATE, ARMAGH.	<i>Testamentary Collections.</i>	
	Armagh :	
	Wills, bundles,	57
	Bonds, &c., "	27
	Cause Papers, "	38
	Will Books, vols.	7
	Indexes, Administrations, &c., "	5

Former Repository.	Description of Documents.	Number of Pieces.	
DISTRICT REGISTRY, COURT OF PROBATE, ARMAGH— <i>con.</i>	Clogher :		
	Wills (Proved), . . . bundles,	35	
	" (Unproved), . . . "	6	
	Will Books, . . . vols.	9	
	Administrations, . . . "	1	
	Drogheda :		
	Wills, . . . bundles,	7	
	Will, Administration, Books, &c., . . . vols.	7	
PROVINCIAL REGISTRY, ARMAGH.	<i>Ecclesiastical Records.</i>		
	Armagh :		
	Parochial Returns, . . . bundles,	25	
	Cause Papers, . . . "	23	
	Registry Books, . . . vols.	6	
	Miscellaneous, . . . bundles,	16	
	Clogher :		
	Parochial Returns, . . . bundles,	28	
	Act Books, . . . vols.	5	
	Miscellaneous, . . . "	26	
	" . . . bundles,	22	
	DISTRICT REGISTRY, COURT OF PROBATE, BELFAST.	<i>Testamentary Collections.</i>	
		Down :	
		Wills, . . . bundles,	137
Inventories and Bonds, . . . "		11	
Miscellaneous, . . . "		15	
Will Books, . . . vols.		4	
Indexes and Miscellaneous, . . . "		9	
Connor :			
Wills, . . . bundles,		243	
Will Books, . . . vols.		7	
Indexes, . . . "		2	
Miscellaneous, . . . bundles,		4	
Dromore :			
Wills, . . . bundles,		35	
Administration Bonds, . . . "		11	
Inventories, . . . "		19	
Miscellaneous, . . . "		5	
Indexes and Administra- tions, . . . vols.		2	

Former Repository.	Description of Documents.	Number of Pieces.	
DISTRICT REGISTRY, COURT OF PROBATE, BELFAST— <i>con.</i>	Newry and Mourne :		
	Wills, &c., . . . bundles,	6	
	Register, . . . vol.	1	
	<i>Ecclesiastical Records.</i>		
	Down and Connor :		
	Court Papers, . . . bundles,	62	
	Privy Council Queries, &c., . . .	18	
	" " " vols.	3	
	Baptismal Returns, . . . bundles,	20	
	Parochial Returns, . . .	21	
	Miscellaneous, . . .	46	
	Dromore :		
	Visitation Documents, . . . bundles,	7	
	Court Books, . . . vols.	11	
	Miscellaneous, . . . bundles,	22	
<i>Testamentary Collections.</i>			
DISTRICT REGISTRY, COURT OF PROBATE, LONDONDERRY.	Derry :		
	Wills, . . . bundles,	38	
	Inventories, . . .	18	
	Administration Bonds,		
	&c., . . .	17	
	Will Books and In-		
	dexes, . . . vols.	6	
	Raphoe :		
	Wills, . . . bundles,	12	
	Inventories, . . .	6	
	Administration Bonds, &c.	8	
	Will Book, . . . vol.	1	
	<i>Ecclesiastical Records.</i>		
	Derry :		
	Court Books, . . . vols.	19	
Court Papers, &c., . . . bundles,	2		
Parochial Documents, . . .	3		
Diocesan Rolls, . . . rolls,	6		
Miscellaneous, . . . bundles,	5		

Former Repository.	Description of Documents.	Number of Pieces.
PRIVATE CUSTODY AT RAPHOE.	Raphoe : Court Books, . . . vols. Court Papers, . . . bundles, Parochial Documents, . . . " Diocesan Rolls, . . . rolls, Miscellaneous, . . . bundles,	19 2 3 6 5
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, CAVAN.	<i>Ecclesiastical Records.</i> Kilmore : Bonds, &c., . . . bundles, Rural Deans' Returns, . . . " Parish Returns, . . . " Visitation Books, . . . vols. Rural Deans' Reports, . . . " Declaration Rolls, . . . rolls, Court Books, . . . vols. Miscellaneous, . . . bundles,	9 15 14 120 29 46 28 38
	Ardagh : Rural Deans' Reports, . . . vols.	13
	Elphin : Rural Deans' Reports, . . . vols.	17
	Kilmore, Elphin, and Ardagh : Privy Council Returns, . . . vols.	35
PRIVATE CUSTODY, COOKSTOWN, KELLS.	Meath : Miscellaneous, . . . bundles,	50
DIOCESAN REGISTRY, TUAM.	Tuam : Cause Papers, . . . bundles, Rural Deans' Reports, . . . " Court Papers, . . . " Parochial Returns, . . . " Miscellaneous, . . . " Court Books, . . . vols. Visitation Books, . . . "	7 5 11 6 13 5 51
	Killala and Achonry : Tithe Causes, . . . bundles, Parochial Returns, . . . " Miscellaneous, . . . " Visitation Books, . . . vols.	8 7 25 5
	Total,	2,801

48. I have had the honour in several previous reports to refer to the expediency of continuing some of the more practically useful publications left unfinished by the late Record Commissioners for Ireland, and for the completion of which material exists in an advanced state of preparation. The Incorporated Society of Solicitors and Attorneys has expressed its desire that copies in some form of autotype should be produced of the Down Survey Maps, and that the printing of the Inquisitions for Munster and Connaught should be completed.

Record publications recommended. [III. 31, 32; IV. 52; V. 20.]

49. The Judgment Rolls retained in the several superior Courts of Law, pending arrangements as to making the necessary entries on them after transfer to this office, remain unremoved. I beg leave to refer to the several statements respecting this delay in the execution of the Act, in my former Reports.

Judgment Rolls of Law Courts remaining unremoved. [III. 41; IV. 54; V. 3.]

50. An order was made on the 23rd of July, 1873, by the House of Commons, for a return of "all leases, grants, or charters, of any rights of the Crown to Foreshores, or of any rights of the Crown along the sea shore, or to the beds or shores of tidal rivers of the County of Louth, from Clogher Head to the river of Newry at Omeath, made previous to the year 1827, distinguishing such rights, to whom and for what cause or motives granted, date of grant, name of grantee, and name of such place whereof such grant has been made." The indefinite nature of this inquiry, and the great extent of time included in it, caused the withdrawal of two officers from their ordinary occupations for a lengthened period, and the result was, that, in the absence of extrinsic evidence, no such grant, &c., appeared to have been made.

Order of House of Commons in relation to Foreshores.

Time involved in search. Search nugatory.

51. I annex the usual sectional diagram of the Record Treasury, exhibiting the present state of the Repositories, and distinguishing in red colour the work performed during the past year.

52. The Fees received for Inspections, Transcripts, and Attendances, during the year 1873, amounted to £545 8s. 6d.

53. Mr. Gilbert, Secretary of the Public Record Office, has, under the direction of the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls in Ireland, selected, classified, and arranged the specimens of the documents for reproduction by the photozincographic process at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, to accompany the letterpress, also prepared by him as editor, of the "Fac-similes of National MSS. of Ireland." The letterpress matter of the first portion of this work has been for some time in type at Dublin, awaiting final impressions of the plates. These are now understood to be in process of printing, so that the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls will be enabled to lay a complete copy of Part I. before your Grace at an early date.

"Fac-similes of National MSS. of Ireland," edited by Secretary.

54. Mr. Gilbert's statement of the nature and progress of his work will be found in the Appendix, in the form of a letter to the Right Hon. the Master of the Rolls. I may be allowed to express the great satisfaction I experience in reporting to your Grace that a work of so much curiosity and splendour in its material, and of such great erudition and accuracy in its editorial treatment, has been advanced so far towards completion in connexion with this Office,

Appendix VII.

FEES RECEIVED in the YEAR to 31st DECEMBER, 1873.

Date.	Inspections.	Tracos.	Folios at 1s.	Folios at 6d.	—	—
1873.					£ s. d.	£ s. d.
January, .	65	—	—	—	3 5 0	
	—	4	—	—	1 15 0	
	—	—	300	—	15 0 0	
	—	—	—	1,035	25 17 6	45 17 6
February, .	72	—	—	—	3 12 0	
	—	1	—	—	0 10 0	
	—	—	302	—	15 2 0	
	—	—	—	902	22 11 0	41 15 0
March, .	83	—	—	—	1 13 0	
	—	5	—	—	4 15 0	
	—	—	563	—	28 3 0	
	—	—	—	777	19 8 6	53 19 6
April, .	62	—	—	—	3 2 0	
	—	1	—	—	0 5 6	
	—	—	222	—	11 2 0	
	—	—	—	1,296	32 8 0	46 17 6
May, .	98	—	—	—	4 13 0	
	—	10	—	—	5 5 0	
	—	—	763	—	38 3 0	
	—	—	—	1,572	39 6 0	87 7 0
June, .	59	—	—	—	2 19 0	
	—	—	285	—	14 5 0	
	—	—	—	756	18 18 0	36 2 0
July, .	98	—	—	—	4 18 0	
	—	3	—	—	1 5 6	
	—	—	288	—	14 8 0	
	—	—	—	1,268	31 14 0	52 5 6
August, .	53	—	—	—	2 13 0	
	—	2	—	—	0 12 6	
	—	—	67	—	3 7 0	
	—	—	—	558	13 19 0	20 11 6
September, .	53	—	—	—	2 13 0	
	—	3	—	—	1 2 6	
	—	—	228	—	11 8 0	
	—	—	—	505	12 12 6	27 16 0
October, .	59	—	—	—	2 19 0	
	—	4	—	—	1 3 0	
	—	—	135	—	6 15 0	
	—	—	—	875	21 17 6	32 14 6
November, .	56	—	—	—	2 16 0	
	—	1	—	—	0 2 6	
	—	—	142	—	7 2 0	
	—	—	—	1,032	25 16 0	35 16 6
December, .	65	—	—	—	3 5 0	
	—	—	791	—	39 11 0	
	—	—	—	860	21 10 0	64 6 0
	768	34	4,086	11,436	—	£545 8 6

55. The literary inquiries during the year embraced Inquiries—Sligo and Kerry; Chancery Bills and Answers; Civil Correspondence; Patent Rolls; Hearth Money Rolls (Dublin); Decrees of Innocence; Quit-rent Books; Wills and Will Books. ^{Literary inquiries.}

56. I have to acknowledge the following donations during the year 1873, to the Department:—

From the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury:—

National MSS. of Scotland, Part III.

From the Master of the Rolls, England:—

Twelve volumes of Record Publications.

From Her Majesty's Commissioners of Works, &c., London:—

A set of the Ordnance Maps for Ireland, with last revision, including enlarged Plans of Cities and Boroughs, and General Map on scale of one inch to a mile.

All which is humbly submitted to your Excellency.

Dated at the Public Record Office
of Ireland, Four Courts, Dublin,
this 25th day of March, 1874.

SAMUEL FERGUSON,

Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland.

I humbly certify to your Grace that this Report is made by the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland, under my direction, pursuant to the Statute.

EDWARD SULLIVAN,

Master of the Rolls.

APPENDIX.

APPENDIX 1.

EXTRACT from REPORT of JAMES H. DAVIES, esq., on the removal of the RESIDUE of the COLLECTIONS deposited in the OFFICES of the late Right Honorable EDWARD LITTON, M.C.

Proceedings were commenced on the 15th November, 1872; but owing to the intervention of more urgent official business, it was not until the 17th January, 1873, that the final transfer was effected.

The collection comprising Books, Cause Papers, Deeds Boxes, and Miscellanea, was contained in presses and on shelves in Master Litton's Examiner's office and in a small room adjoining; as regards the books and documents in the "Newcomen Bank" Case, in a vault under the Court of *Nisi Prius*. With the exception of last lot and of the Deeds Boxes, it has been deposited in bay 2 P in the Record Treasury. The Deeds Boxes were lodged in vault D, and the "Newcomen Bank" deposit in bay 1 H.

The Books comprise—

Cause Books, 1835-1859.

Do. (Minors' and Lunatics), 1806-1809.

Costs Books, 2 vols., 1800-1804 and 1807-1812.

Note Books and Memoranda, 1793-1869; prior to 1835, these Books appear to have been rather irregularly kept; but, after that date, they form a complete series.

Order Books, 1835-1855.

Do. (Cause Petitions), February, 1851, to March, 1857.

Official Account Books of various date.

Sales Books and Lettings, 1808-1868.

Summons Books, one for 1821, and a complete series from 1827-1869.

There were, besides, various Private Account Books, Rentals, &c., which had been lodged as exhibits in different causes, and a few Maps and Plans.

CAUSE PAPERS.—The nature of these has been given by Mr. Mills in his Report on the part of the Collection previously removed, to which Report I beg to refer (2nd Report of Deputy Keeper, p. 32). A similar process of arrangement has been commenced, and carried out to the end of letter R. To this point papers have been found in 3,300 Causes. When the arrangements shall have been completed, these documents will be interpolated in the Index already made, as mentioned by Mr. Mills.

DEEDS BOXES.—Twelve Deeds Boxes and two large wooden cases containing Rentals were removed to this office. Each box was carefully examined and furnished with lock and key where wanting. All have been entered in the Search-room Index.

MISCELLANEA comprise Attested Copies lodged in progress of Causes, Receipts for Deeds Boxes handed out, and fragments of Documents. These have been put up with the Cause Papers when practicable.

The arrangement and indexing of the Cause Papers is in progress.

APPENDIX 2.

To the Right Honorable the MASTER of the ROLLS in IRELAND.—
THE SIXTH REPORT of SIR JOHN BERNARD BURKE, C.B., ULSTER,
KEEPER of the STATE PAPERS in the RECORD TOWER, DUBLIN
CASTLE, dated 1st February, 1874.

SIR,—I beg leave to place before your Honor my annual Report on
the progress of the work of the State Paper Department from 1st Feb-
ruary, 1873, to 1st February, 1874.

TRANSFER OF DOCUMENTS.

HEADS OF BILLS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, OF THE IRISH PARLIAMENT.—
1711–1782, contained in cartons 909 to 980, inclusive, have been trans-
ferred to the Public Record Office.

TRANSMISSES OF BILLS.—1753–1780, contained in four bundles, have
also been transferred to the Public Record Office.

ARRANGEMENT, CLASSIFICATION, INDEXING, &c., OF THE STATE PAPER
DEPARTMENT.

I. ARRANGEMENT OF THE MODERN STATE PAPERS.—1821–1852. These
papers consist of a vast mass: those of the year 1821 have been folded
and placed in 34 cartons. A great number of these documents had
become displaced, from having been sent over to London at the request
of the Chief Secretaries for Ireland on various occasions when reference
was required to them for parliamentary and other purposes. When
the occasions were over, they were not replaced in their proper series,
causing much trouble when further reference was required, as I
myself have experienced. These detached papers have now been
replaced in their proper series, and the same course will be observed in
the consecutive years. A great many miscellaneous papers belonging
to this year, not included in the current Indexes, received from the
Chief Secretary's Office, have been arranged, numbered, indexed in slips
preparatory to making a catalogue, and likewise placed in cartons.
While the papers of the year 1821 were being arranged, those of other
years have been partly sorted. At pages 31 and 32 of my last (5th)
Report I have alluded to the considerable amount of labour and care
that this large and important series will require to render it of easy
access for the public service. The papers of this collection of the year
1821 are now arranged in complete order in 38 cartons (Nos. 621 to 658,
inclusive), and can be readily and promptly referred to. The documents
of the succeeding years become gradually, year by year, of larger bulk
down to 1852, the papers of which period are the latest, with few ex-
ceptions, that have been, up to the present, transferred from the Chief
Secretary's Office. It is very desirable, as I have stated in my last (5th)
Report, p. 32, that these papers should be in perfect order, as constant
references are made by Government, and much time is occupied by
searches through such an immense body of documents. Once the arrange-
ment and indexing, which I am having done, is completed, the series
will be available at a moment's notice.

II. PRESENTMENTS, AFFIDAVITS, EXAMINATIONS, INFORMATIONS, &c.—
This series has been sorted in counties, each county arranged chronologi-
cally, indexed in slips, and placed in cartons. When the Index shall have
been transcribed, the collection will be ready for transfer to the Public
Record Office. The series, numbering about 2,500 documents, consists
chiefly of Presentments by the Grand Juries at Assizes and Quarter

Sessions, for the purpose of obtaining Proclamations by the Lord Lieutenant or Lords Justices under the Acts against Tories, Robbers, and Rapparees as out upon their keeping in arms and not amenable to justice, for various crimes, viz. :—Political offences, murders, robberies, burglaries, smuggling, abductions, rapes, houghing of cattle, taking illegal and forcible possession of lands, arson, jail breaking, running of goods, &c., &c. The sworn informations on which these Presentments were made—and they are very numerous—are annexed to the documents.

The series also contains Certificates, Affidavits, Oaths, &c., of a miscellaneous nature. The collection affords important information as to the state of the country between the years 1701 and 1800. A comprehensive Index has been compiled to the whole collection. I append a copy of a presentment, with an information annexed, to show the nature of these proceedings.

[Carton 63, No. 899.]

Civit. & Com. Londonderry.

Att the General Assizes &c., held for the City and County of Londonderry, 21^o July, 1722.

We, the Grand Jury of y^e said City and County, do present Rory Roe o Haran, of Culnegoopagh, in the County of Londonderry, to be a Tory, Robber, and Rapparee out in arms and upon his keeping, and not amenable to His Maj^{ty}'s laws.

J. DAWSON.	MATTW. SQUIRE.
ALEX ^{ter} TOMKINS.	ALEXR. SQUIRE.
RO. M'CAUSLAND.	HEN. M'MANUS.
THO. ASH.	FREDERICK CONINGHAM.
THO. GAGE.	PATRICK ORR.
HENRY CARY.	CHA. CHURCH.
GEORGE HART.	THO. HAMERSLEY.
THO. CUDMORE.	EDW. SKIPTON.
RICHD. HODGSON.	THO. MONCREIFF.
THOS. SKIPTON.	

I do hereby certifie y^e y^e above p'sentm^t was at y^e above Assizes read publickly, and ordered in open Court, and y^e y^e annexed copy of an examination is a true copy of the examination upon which the above p'sentm^t was founded.

Dated y^e 14th day of Nov., 1722.

JON. BRITTON, D.C.C.

[Carton 63, No. 899.]

CITY AND COUNTY OF } Thomas Ashe, late high constable of y^e halfe Barony
LONDONDERRY. } of Tirekerine, in y^e County of Londonderry, came
this day before me and made Oath on the holy Evan-
gels that he lists y^e in y^e year one thousand seven hundred and twenty-one, in w^{ch} year he served as high constable in said Barony and County, there issued several warr^{ts} from severall of his Maj^{ty}'s Justices of the Peace for said county, directed to this Dep^t ag^t Rory Roe o Haran, of Culnegoopagh, in y^e Parish of Cumber and County of Londonderry for several felonies and Trespasses by him comitted; that this Deponent did at severall times attempt to apprehend the said Rory Roe o Haran on y^e said warr^{ts} but cou'd not doe the same for y^e y^e said Rory o Haran was out in arms and on his keeping, and not amenable to law, and swore that he wou'd not be taken till he wou'd be taken dead.

Jurat coram me,

24^o July, 1722.

J. DAWSON.

THO. ASH.

Copia vera.

EXE. JON. BRITTON, D.C.C.

[Endorsed.]

Civ. & Com. Londonderry, July 21, 1722.

Presentm^t and copy Ex^{tra} ag^t Rory Roe o Haran, 1722.

2^d Augst 1723, Proclaimed; R. 16th November, 1722.

III. HEADS OF BILLS, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE, OF THE IRISH PARLIAMENT.—1711–1782. This large collection has been arranged and placed in 74 cartons (Nos. 909 to 980, inclusive). The Public Bills have been separated from the Private Bills, arranged chronologically, and numbered, and a comprehensive Index has been made to them. The Private Bills have been indexed alphabetically, that is, according to the names of the parties to whom the bills refer. The Private Bills, which are mostly for the sale of settled estates, set forth the settlements and the state of the family and genealogical history.

The whole series, consisting of more than 1,500 documents, has been transferred to the Public Record Office.

IV.—TRANSMISSES OF BILLS.—1753–1780. These documents, comprising 4 bundles not adapted for preservation in cartons, have been arranged, indexed, and transferred to the Public Record Office.

TRANSMISSES were the Bills transmitted by the King in Council to the Council Board of Ireland, as having the King's sanction to be debated and passed by the Parliament of Ireland, and this form exhibits very fully the bonds imposed on the Irish Parliament by Poyning's Act. The Bills took their rise with the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland, and were then sent over for the approval of the King in Council. On being approved there, they were transmitted to Ireland as sanctioned by the King, and thus took the name of Transmisses. Each bill is on parchment, and the several sheets being made up in the form of a deed, a parchment label, with the Great Seal appended, is affixed, in the same manner as the Warrant of the Prerogative Court is attached to the Probate of a Will. This Warrant directs the Lord Lieutenant to file the Bill, with the Warrant annexed, in Chancery, and authorizes him to give the Royal assent when passed. The following is a copy of the Warrant annexed to a Transmiss of a private Act of the reign of George I., of the year 1720. The Lords Justices were Lords Justices of England during the King's absence in Hanover.

The same forms were continued until the Legislative Independence of Ireland was restored in 1782.

"George by the Grace of God, &c. to Our Right trusty and Right entirely beloved Cousin and Counsellor Charles Duke of Bolton our Lieutenant General and Generall Governour of our Kingdom of Ireland and other our Chief Governours of our said realme for the time being or which hereafter shall be Greeting: Whereas wee have lately received from you our said Lieutenant General and Generall Governour and others of our Counsell of that realme certain Bills to be considered upon concerning matters necessary for our said realme. And having had consideration thereof, We do by these presents declare our Royall approbation of one of them hereunto annexed and hereinafter particularly named, that is to say, An Act for confirming an agreement made between Nicholas Plunkett and Henry Plunkett his brother for exchanging their Estates and securing to severall Protestant Legatees the lagacies to them bequeathed by the last will of Nicholas Plunkett deceased. And do returne the same unto you under our Great Seal of Great Britain signifying also unto you by these presents that our pleasure and commandment is that the said Bill and matters therein contained, being affyled together with these presents yee shall likewise cause to be considered and treated upon in our Parliament begun holden and continued within our said Realme and to the same Bill and matters being agreed and concluded upon in our said Parliament to give and declare our Royal Assent by virtue of these presents, which shall also be your sufficient warrant in that behalfe.

In witness whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patents. Witness William Archbishop of Canterbury and the rest of the Guardians and Justices of the Kingdom, at Westminster the sixth day of October in the sixth year of our Reign.

"By the Lords Justices

"WRIGHT."

The Great Seal of England is pendent by a silk string passed through the several sheets of parchment of the Bill and Warrant for its being passed by the Parliament.

V. PETITIONS, AND OTHER PAPERS CONNECTED THEREWITH, being addressed to the Lord Lieutenant and Council, and Lords Justices of Ireland.

This mass of papers, extending to full 18,000, has been arranged alphabetically according to the surnames of the petitioners; and the numbering, preparatory to their being indexed, has been proceeded with.

These documents are of infinite variety, and afford information on various subjects of public interest, and supply much historical and genealogical matter, giving, as they do, details of private transactions and occurrences.

The "petitions" are addressed to the Lord Lieutenant, or Justices and Council of Ireland, by various public authorities and private persons, including Governors of Counties and Castles; High Sheriffs; Justices of the Peace; Naval and Military officers and authorities; Mayors and members of Corporations; Local Officials; Merchants and Traders; Inhabitants of Counties; Manufacturers; Government Officials; State Officers; Captains of Ships; French Refugees; Law Officials; Private Individuals, &c., &c.

The subjects to which they refer are very numerous, such, for instance, as exportation of goods; recovery of estates; reversal of outlawries; rewards as to capture of Tories, Robbers, and Rapparees, as well as of pirates; protection against French privateers; rappers of cattle; issue of Proclamations; raising a fund of credit by charging estates and fortunes to circulate bills for answering the exigencies of the kingdom occasioned by the scarcity of coin and the want of employment for the great number of the poor of the country; renewals of Patents; Pensions; divisions of Parishes; removals of the sites of Churches; Military aids, &c., &c.

A couple of these petitions may serve as specimens.

"To His Grace Charles Duke of Bolton Lord Lieutenn^t Gen^l and Gen^l Governour of Ireland And to our R^y Hono^{ble}. the Privy Council thereof.

"The Humble Peticon of Patrick Bellew esq. and the R^y Hon^{ble}. Frances Viscountess Dowager Dillon his wife.

"HUMBLY SHEWETH.—That your Peticoners were on the 30th day of June last after a very expens[ive trial] Decreed (int al.) to the possession of the Castle, Towne, and Lands of Loughlin in the county of Rosco[mmon] pursuant to which Decree an Injunction issued under the seale of his Majestyes high Court of Chancery in this Kingdom by virtue of which the Sheriffe of the s^d County on the 12th of August last gave your Peticoners the actual possession of the s^d Castle, Towne and Lands.

"That on the 18th of August last about one of the clock in the afternoon a fire was discovered to be between the Cock-loft and rooffe of the staircase of the s^d Castle of Loughlin which in a few hours burnt all the s^d Castle to the ground with part of the household goods.

"That your Peticoners have good reason to believe that the s^d fire was designedly putt into the s^d Cockloft in prejudice to your Pet^r in order to Deter and hinder them from enjoying the s^d Castle Towne and Lands, for that severall of the Tenn^t and Inhabitants of the s^d Towne of Loughlin and the adjacent villages have sevⁿ times these twelve months past Declared (if your Pet^r should goe to live in the s^d Castle or dwelling-house of Loughlin) they would (if they could not be otherwise revenged) sett the s^d house on fire as by an Examination upon oath taken before Barthol. Mahon esq. one of his Majestyes Justices of the Peace of the s^d county of Roscommon appears.

"That it also appears by the Examinacons on oath of severall persons that were in the said dwelling house or Castle of Loughlin at the time the fire was

first discovered to be in the s^d Cockloft that there was then or at any time before on that day any fire or candle light in any chimney or room in the s^d Castle and that the s^d Cockloft under the s^d roofe of the staircase was never frequented or made use of by any of the family, there being neither Door or passage into the same except a small break or hole about two foot wide to which there was noe access without some stepps of a Ladder.

“That as a further Instance of the Barbarity and cruelty of the Tenn^a and Inhabitants of the s^d Town of Loughlin and the adjacent villages they on the s^d 18th of August last (as your Pet^r and their servants were coming away from Loughlin after the s^d house was burnt) sent upwards of one hundred women upon the high road at some distance from Loughlin who in a most riotous & Tumultuous manner assaulted & insulted your Pet^r and their servants by throwing stones at them and crying out and cursing your Pet^r and their servants. In soe much that if they had not been kept off by some Gentl^l that rode along with your Pet^r that had fire arms they would in all probability have killed some of your Pet^r or their serv^t as by the above examinacons will fully appeare.

“That your Pet^r are convinced that the house was designedly sett on fire by y^e contrivance of some wicked person or persons out of prejudice to your Peticoners and their interest in that country and have some reasons to believe the same may be discovered if a reasonable reward and pardon were promised and secured to the Discov^rers wth yo^r Pet^r are advised cannot be otherwise done than by Proclamacon.

“That inasmuch as your Peticoners are willing to secure and pay the sume of £100 ster^s to any person or persons that will discover the person or persons that sett the s^d house on fire or that contrived or procured the same to be sett on fire—Soe as any person or persons soe to be discovered be convict thereof.

“May it therefore please your Grace to give direccons that such Proclamacon be Issued on this occasion as the nature of the case requires and as your Grace in your great Wisdom shall judge proper and that some directions may be given to the Judge of Assize for the Province of Connaught to inquire into this matter at the Assizes to be held at Roscomon on the 18th Instant.

“And your Peticoners will pray, &c.

“PATRICK BELLEW.
“F. DILLON.”

Order of Reference from the Lord Lieutenant and Council on the foregoing Petition to a Committee of the Council, with the Committee's Report on the Petition, is enclosed. The latter document is dated 12th October, 1719.

[See “*Examination*,” Carton 64, No. 1037.]

“COM. ROSCOMON. The Exon. of Wm. Davis Gentleman taken before E. Sandys Reynolds Esq., one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for the said County the day Augt., 1719.

“The said Exam^t being duely sworn on the Holy Evangelists deposeth that on the 18th day of August last, he was present, when the house of Loughlin was burnt and says that at the time the s^d house was burning the Depon^t was blaming several Persons then present for not assisting to put out the s^d Fire, upon which one Thady Groucke lifted up his hand and threatned to strike this Deponent and swore that if the rest of the persons then present would assist him the s^d Groucke he would take this Exam^t and his crew, meaning (as the Depon^t apprehended and believes) Patrick Bellew Esq. and the Lady Dillon, to whom this Depon^t is receiver and throw them all into the flames and keep them there till they were burnt.

“Jurat coram me 21^o die September, 1719.

“E. SANDYS REYNOLDS
Cop ver.

“EX. per JON. CALDWELL
C. Cor.”

"To their Excellencies the Lords Justices Gen^l and Gen^l Govern^r of Ireland.
 "The Humble Petition of David Latouche of the City of Dublin Mercht.

"HUMBLY SHEWETH—That your Petition^r is now about to build a house in Castle street the backside of which adjoins the Castle ditch.

"That the said Ditch is filled up with Coal Ashes Excrement and Filth thrown there by the Neighbours, for want of a Fence which is a great detriment to your Pet^r as well as an annoyance to the Castle.

"That your Petit^r humbly conceives it will not be any inconveniency to his Matie if your Pet^r carries his Walls home to the Castle wall at his own cost he entering into an obligacon to your Excell^{ties} to put back his wall at his own charge to the place w^{ch} shall be judged to belong to him, immediately upon yo^r Excell^{ties} signifying yo^r pleasure therein.

"He therefore most humbly prays yo^r Excell^{ties} to grant him that favour upon the condition aforesaid.

"And your Petition^r will ever pray, &c.

"DAVID LATOUCHE."

"By the Lords Justices Gen^l & General Governours of Ireland.

"HU. ARMACH R. WEST C. WM. CONOLLY.

"We are pleased hereby to Refer the within Petition to Thomas Burgh Esq. Engineer and Surveyor-General of His Majesty's Fortifications and Buildings to examine the allegations thereof and Report unto us a true state of the case together with his opinion what is proper to be done therein. Given at His Majesty's Castle of Dublin the Fourteenth day of August, 1726.

"By Their Excies. Command

"THO. TICKELL.

"Ord^r of Reference on the Peticon of David Latouche Mercht."

"To their Excies, the Lords Justices Gen^l and Gen^l Gov^r of Ireland.

"MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCIES.—In obedience to your Excies. order of Reference on the foregoing Petition requiring me to report a true state of the case together with my opinion what is proper to be done therein. I humbly lay before your Excies. that a vast quantity of Filth hath been and daily is thrown into the Castle ditch which cannot but be disagreeable to the sight and smell of those who border upon it, or goe into, or out of, his Maties Castle.

"That in order to prevent this evil, I did, on the 8th day of January 1712, lay before the Government a memorial setting forth, that there had been several encroachments made on the Castle ditch, and humbly moved that some method might be taken to oblige those who had made such encroachments to deliver up the possession of the same, and that the ground belonging to the Crown, might be ascertained. Whereupon order was given to the then Attorney-Gen^l to enquire into the Titles of those who claimed a right to the ground where the encroachments were made, and to pursue such methods as would oblige those to remove the encroachments whose Titles did not appear to be good. Mr. Attorney made his report on the 6th day of March following.

"On the 16th day of November 1714, I laid a copy of the s^d Memorial and Report before the Lords Justices, and do now humbly lay before your Excies. copies of the same, hereunto annexed to the intent that your Excies. seeing the circumstances of that ground may direct if you shall judge it proper so to enclose the ground belonging to His Majtie, as to prevent further encroachments, or further filling the ditch with nastiness; or permit the Petitioner, on the terms he proposes, to prevent in part the growing nuisance he complains of. All which is humbly submitted to your Excies. consideration.

"THO. BURGH, Eng^r. & Surv^r.-Gen^l.

"March 15th 1726."

[Endorsed]

"The humble Petition of David Latouche.

"Referred to Capt. Burgh."

[The Surveyor-General's Report of 8th January, 1712, and Attorney-General's Report of the same year, are annexed; also a further petition before 1750.]

"To His Grace the Duke of Devonshire Lord Lieut'. General and Gen'. Gov'. of Ireland.

"The Humble Memorial of David Latouche of the City of Dublin Banker.

"HUMBLY SHEWETH—That by carrying on sundry Buildings in His Majesty's Castle of Dublin in the year 1750 at the Rear of your Memth house in Castle-street, your Memorialist said house was so damaged as to render it unsafe for your Memth to live in and obliged him to have it taken down and Rebuilt.

"That your Memth in the business of a Banker the necessity of removing all his Effects & papers in a very sudden manner occasioned by imminent danger he was in put him to great inconvenience and Loss in the carrying on of his business being obliged to do it in different places, not being able to find one proper place for it.

"That your Memth then laid before their Excies the then Lords Justices several memorials and Petitions shewing the dangerous situation he was then in with proper certificates & affidavits of the most skilful and able Masons & Carpenters of the City of Dublin proving the same & also the several estimates of his damages amounting then to £918 14 11 after making the proper allowances for old materials &c. and which he apprehends he proved to their Excellency's satisfaction.

"That of the above sum of £918. 14. 11 only £541. 6. 11 was claimed by him as a Loss on taking down the said house tho the same had cost him £1500 for the building so late as the year 1727 and the rebuilding of it since a much greater sum.

"That the further sum of £377. 8. 0 part of the said sum of £918. 14. 11 was money paid out of his pocket for house rent and sundry expences that he was put to for carrying on his business during the taking down and the rebuilding the house he now lives in.

"That your Memth was then assured that all damages & losses that he might suffer wou'd be repaid to him which induced him not to take the necessary steps to secure himself.

"That the valuations and accounts were referred to His Majesty's Prime Serjeant, Attorney & Sollicitor General for their Report before whom your Memth as he apprehends proved the same.

"That notwithstanding your Memth several applications since for thereimbursement of the said sum of £918. 14. 11 so long since as the year 1750 your Memth has not been paid the same, the Interest whereof amounts to the sum of £275.

"May it therefore please your Grace to take your Memorialist's case into consideration and to order such relief therein as to your Grace in your Wisdom shall seem meet.

And your Memth will pray,

D^l. LA TOUCHE.

In addition to the ordinary work performed during the last year, numerous Governmental searches have been made and several private inquiries answered.

I continue to receive the most zealous co-operation, and active assistance from my two clerks, Mr. G. F. Barry and Mr. J. J. Maginn.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Your very faithful servant,

J. BERNARD BURKE, Ulster,

Keeper of the State Papers in the Record Tower.

Record Tower,
Dublin Castle.

APPENDIX 3.

LIST of CHANCERY ANSWERS found amongst the BILLS during arrangement.

No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date of Bill.	Whose Answer.	Date of Answer.
1	Annesley, Francis, . . .	Anglesea, Richard Earl of, and others,	24 April, 1740,	Annesley, Charles, . . .	20 Feb., 1740.
2	*Arabin, Henry, . . .	Ayres, Edw. Bullingbroke, and others,	15 Mar., 1799,	Waldron, Michael, . . .	5 Nov., 1835.
3	Arthur, Elizab., and others,	Creagh, Stephen, and others, . . .	17 May, 1746,	Dalton, Peter, . . .	17 July, 1746.
4	Attorney-General, . . .	Hunfrey, Elizabeth, and another, . . .	11 Feb., 1778,	Hunfrey, Elizabeth, . . .	5 May, 1778.
5	Barnewall, Hon. George, . . .	Kingsland, Viscount, and others, . . .	14 Nov., 1754,	Kingsland, Viscount, . . .	24 May, 1757.
6	Barrett, Roger, and others,	Bernard, Thomas, and others, . . .	25 Mar., 1790,	Bearnard, Beamish Arthur,	23 Mar., 1797.
7	†Barry, James R., and others,	Stawell, Eustace, and others, . . .	4 Sept., 1821,	Foley, Robert Yarde, . . .	8 Dec., 1835.
8	Beale, William, and others,	Brownrigg, Rev. Henry, and others,	10 Feb., 1835,	Moorhead, Rev. Burket, and others.	21 June, 1836.
9	Bernard, Thomas, . . .	Drought, John T., and others, . . .	19 Sept., 1826,	Drought, John Thomas, . . .	18 Oct., 1826,
10	Blake, Walter, bart., . . .	St. George, Usher, . . .	8 April, 1737,	St. George, Usher, . . .	26 Dec., 1737.
11	Blakeney, Robert, . . .	Galbraith, Andrew, and others, . . .	23 Mar., 1756,	Galbraith, And., and others,	15 June, 1756.
12	Bond, John, . . .	Carpenter, Michael, and others, . . .	10 April, 1769,	Fetherston, Richard, . . .	9 Nov., 1770.
13	‡Bowen, Thomas, . . .	Lyster, John, and others, . . .	13 Aug., 1802,	Kirwan, Christopher, . . .	10 Dec., 1835.
14	Boyse, Elizabeth, and others,	Rowe, Ebenezer Radford, and others,	15 June, 1770,	Radford, William, and wife,	9 Nov., 1770.
15	Brien, John, . . .	Pennefather, Francis, and another, . . .	28 Nov., 1763,	Pennefather, Francis, and another.	14 Nov., 1764.
16	Browne, Andrew, . . .	O'Connor, Roderick, and others, . . .	3 Aug., 1790,	O'Connor, Roderick, . . .	20 Nov., 1792.

* Arabin is representative of James Stewart, whom see in Bill Book.

† Executor of William Lane, see Lane in Bill Book.

‡ Executor of Essex Bowen, whom see in Bill Book.

41	Cork and Orrery, John, Earl of.	Annesley, Bankes, . . .	3 Dec., 1760,	Annesley, Bankes, . . .	5 Dec., 1760.
42	Crosby, Daniel, and others,	Crosby, Mary, and others, . . .	23 April, 1827,	Crosby, Mary, and others, . . .	30 Sept., 1828.
43	Curtis, John, and others, . .	Forster, Samuel, and others, . . .	26 Oct., 1769,	Forster, Samuel, . . .	23 March, 1770.
44	Dalton, Patrick, and others,	Briscoe, John, and others, . . .	14 Nov., 1770,	Briscoe, John, . . .	2 May, 1771.
45	Daly, Catherine, . . .	Burke, Mary, and others, . . .	1 June, 1742,	Burke, Mary, . . .	1 July, 1743.
46	Dalyell, Cordelia, . . .	Cooley, Thomas, and others, . . .	31 May, 1753,	Lord, William, . . .	26 Oct., 1753.
47	Darcy, James, . . .	French, Peter, and others, . . .	19 Feb., 1742,	French, Peter, . . .	7 July, 1743.
48	Darcy, Mary, . . .	Martin, Richard, and others, . . .	4 Aug., 1804,	Kirwan, Richard, . . .	6 July, 1805.
49	Deane, Alex., and others, . .	M'Enery, John G., and others, . . .	29 Oct., 1831,	Sullivan, Thomas, . . .	15 Feb., 1834.
50	Dempsey, Luke, and another,	Drogheda, Earl of, and another, . . .	14 Feb., 1771,	Drogheda, Earl of, . . .	9 Nov., 1771.
51	Dillon, John, and wife, . . .	Everard, John, and others, . . .	1 Aug., 1739,	Plunkett, Catherine, . . .	11 March, 1739.
52	Dillon, Lord, . . .	Taaffe, Henry E., and others, . . .	11 Dec., 1816,	Biggs, Joseph, . . .	2 Nov., 1835.
53	Doneraile, Viscts. Dowager,	Doneraile, Arthur Lord, and others, . . .	10 Sept., 1735,	Doneraile, Viscount, . . .	17 July, 1753.
54	Drake, Darius, . . .	Woodroffe, Richard, and others, . . .	7 May, 1767,	Woodroffe, Richard, . . .	1 Dec., 1769.
55	Drew, George Purdon, . . .	Vincent, Winnifred, and others, . . .	4 July, 1767,	Vincent, John, and others, . . .	1 Sept., 1767.
56	Drew, George Purdon, . . .	" " "	" "	Vincent, Winnifred, & others, . . .	1 Sept., 1767.
57	Drew, George Purdon, . . .	" " "	" "	Mills, James, and others, . . .	1 Sept., 1767.
58	Drew, George Purdon, . . .	" " "	" "	Vincent, Robert, . . .	29 April, 1768.
59	Durbin, Alexander, . . .	Leader, Christabella, . . .	31 July, 1786,	Leader, Christabella, . . .	23 June, 1787.
60	Echlin, John, and others, . .	Malone, Francis, and others, . . .	20 June, 1750,	Malone, Francis, . . .	19 Feb., 1750.
61	Egan, Jane, . . .	Baldwin, Ann, and others, . . .	15 Jan., 1819,	Baldwin, John, . . .	21 Jan., 1820.
62	Ferrall, Daniel Henry, . . .	Nolan, Patrick, and others, . . .	18 Feb., 1835,	Graham, William, . . .	2 Dec., 1835.
63	†Fitzgerald, Robert, . . .	Vicars, Louisa, and others, . . .	9 Dec., 1837,	Vicars, Louisa, . . .	14 July, 1838.
64	Fitzsimmons, Walter, . . .	Travers, William, and others, . . .	21 April, 1796,	Hovell, Hugh, . . .	18 June, 1796.
65	Fleming, Anne, . . .	Whitthorne, James, and others, . . .	16 June, 1836,	Erskine, William, . . .	8 June, 1838.
66	Gallagher, Mary, and others,	Colhoun, Elizabeth, and others, . . .	13 July, 1796,	Gallagher, Anthony, . . .	8 May, 1797.
67	Gardner, <i>alias</i> Quinn, Cath.,	Morgan, Patrick, and others, . . .	4 Mar., 1838,	Flynn, James, . . .	25 Nov., 1835.
68	Gray, William, . . .	Powerscourt, Viscount, and others, . . .	17 April, 1754,	Powerscourt, Viscount, . . .	11 March, 1756.

* See O'Bryan in Bill Book.

† This answer was never filed.

‡ Indexed in Bill Book, "Fitzgerald v. La Touche."

LIST of CHANCERY ANSWERS found amongst the BILLS during arrangement—*continued.*

No.	Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date of Bill.	Whose Answer.	Date of Answer.
119	Moore, Joseph,	Blake, Maurice, and others,	18 June, 1771,	Moore, Garrett,	15 Sep., 1772.
120	Murphy, Hugh,	Hardwick, George, and others,	2 Feb., 1776,	Hardwick, George,	30 April, 1776.
121	Murtha, Michael, and others,	Mulhall, Thomas,	3 April, 1835,	Mulhall, Thomas,	3 Nov., 1835.
122	Newman, Wm., and another,	Bonynge, George, and others,	17 May, 1814,	Bonynge, George,	17 Sep., 1814.
123	Newton, William Picknol,	O'Bra, Edward, and others,	16 Dec., 1835,	O'Bre, Edward,	5 Jan., 1836.
124	Noble, Patience,	Swanton, William, and others,	28 Feb., 1840,	Swanton, William,	25 Sep., 1840.
125	Nugent, Edmond,	Nugent, Nicholas, and others,	1 April, 1732,	Nugent, Nicholas,	22 May, 1732.
126	O'Brien, John, and wife,	Worall, Mary, and others,	27 Feb., 1797,	Worall, Mary,	6 Mar., 1797.
127	O'Neil, Bryan, and wife,	O'Donnell, Charles, and others,	8 July, 1766,	Costello, Edmond,	21 Mar., 1767.
128	Ormsby, Thomas, and wife,	Eustace, Maurice, and others,	10 June, 1777,	Vaughan, Edward,	1 Dec., 1778.
129	Ormsby, Thomas, and wife,	" " " " " "	" " " " " "	Farrell, Patrick, and wife,	1 Dec., 1778.
130	O'Shaughnessy, Barth., and wife.	Morris, Martin, and others,	10 Dec., 1834,	Morris, Martin,	6 Oct., 1835.
131	Palmer, Cochran,	Coote, Sir Charles Henry, and others,	9 Nov., 1804,	Bradfield, James,	22 May, 1806.
132	Phibbs, Elizabeth,	Phibbs, Charles, and others,	27 Feb., 1835,	Phibbs, William,	26 Nov., 1835.
133	Plunkett, Christopher G.,	Conry, John, and another,	25 April, 1835,	O'Berne, Patrick,	7 Dec., 1835.
134	Pollard, Michael,	Rose, George,	27 Mar., 1697,	Rose, George,	2 Nov., 1697.
135	Potterton, Alex., and wife,	Coates, Mary, and another,	19 April, 1804,	Coates, Mary,	12 Nov., 1804.
136	Preston, Sir George,	Limerick, Mayor of, and others,	16 Nov., 1674,	Limerick, Mayor of, & others,	8 Feb., 1674.
137	Purcell, Toby,	Ossory, Michael, Bishop of, and others,	20 Feb., 1753,	Warburton, Richard,	18 July, 1753.
138	Read, Luke, and another,	Shelburne, Earl of, and another,	7 May, 1783,	Shelburne, Earl of,	8 Nov., 1783.
139	Reeves, Elinor,	Stinson, John, and others,	25 Jan., 1705,	Stinson, John,	13 Mar., 1705.
140	Rice, Michael,	Burke, Ulick, and others,	23 Oct., 1784,	Burke, Ulick,	1 Nov., 1784.
141	Richardson, Edward,	Barrington, Michael, and others,	20 Nov., 1833,	Staunton, Michael John,	11 Jan., 1836.
142	Rose, Simon, and others,	Gort, Viscount, and others,	31 Dec., 1833,	Gort, Chas., Lord Viscount,	5 Dec., 1835.
143	Rowe, John,	Barnwall, Sir Robert, and others,	1 May, 1835,	Ruxton, Clarges,	17 Oct., 1835.

LIST of CHANCERY BILLS found amongst the ANSWERS during arrangement.

Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Date of Bill.
Anglesey, Richard, Earl of,	Annesley, James, and others.	15 Jan., 1750.
*Attorney-General (Toler, John).	Waterford, Richard, Bishop of, and another.	3 July, 1800.
Aylmer, Sir Mathew, . . .	Strong, John, and others,	28 June, 1760.
Ballentine, Robert, . . .	Simpson, Geo., and others,	21 July, 1747.
Ballentine, Robert, . . .	Croghan, Edward, and others.	17 Oct., 1747.
Barnewall, Thomas, . . .	Barnewall, Robert, and another.	6 Nov., 1771.
Barnwall, Thomas (Lord Trimleston).	Nugent, Robert, Earl of, and others.	22 Sept., 1783.
Barry, Thomas, . . .	Barry, Thomas, and others,	7 Dec., 1748.
Basill, William, . . .	Lecky, Henry, and another.	9 April, 1747.
Bateman, George, . . .	Bateman, Elizabeth, and others.	12 May, 1757.
Benison, William, . . .	Leitrim, Right Honorable Robert, Lord.	19 June, 1788.
Best, Thomas, . . .	Best, James, and another,	21 July, 1794.
†Blake, Dame Agnes (executrix of).	Burke, Thomas, and others	19 Oct., 1751.
Blake, Martin, . . .	Blake, Patrick, and others	21 July, 1747.
Bligh, Robert, . . .	Allen, Walter, and another.	5 Nov., 1747.
Bond, Edward, . . .	Allen, Ralph, . . .	20 Jan., 1657.
Bouchier, Samuel, . . .	Stanley, Geo., and others,	30 April, 1747.
Browne, Thomas, and wife,	Downes, Robert, and others.	27 June, 1747.
Bourke, Myles, . . .	Woods, Alexander, . . .	25 Oct., 1757.
Burton, Francis, . . .	Connolly, William, and others,	27 May, 1738.
Burton, Martha, . . .	Byrn, Chas., and another,	9 May, 1747.
Byrne, John, and others, . .	Bradford, Alexander, and others.	19 June, 1747.
Byrne, Samuel, . . .	M ^c Egan, Constance, and others.	24 Jan., 1725.
Byrne, Thomas, a minor, . .	Egan, James, and others,	16 Jan., 1827.
Cary, Frances (administratrix of Southwell).	Brereton, John, and others	12 Nov., 1791.
Carter, Rev. Oliver, . . .	Vesey, Henry, and others,	21 July, 1747.
Carthy, John, . . .	Butler, Francis, and another.	5 June, 1747.
Caulfield, St. George, and others.	O'Neale, Gordon, and others.	2 April, 1747.
Cherry, Robt., and another,	Raikes, Robert, . . .	9 Mar., 1846.

* See Toler, John, v. Bishop of Waterford in Bill Book.

† See Daly, Catharine, v. Burke, Thomas, and others in Bill Book.

LIST of CHANCERY BILLS found amongst the ANSWERS—*con.*

Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Date of Bill.
Clanrickard, Wm., Earl of,	Ormsby, Sir Edward, and others.	16 Oct., 1677.
Clanrickard, Smyth, Earl of,	Arran, Charles, Earl of, and others.	16 May, 1747.
Clarke, and another,	King, James, and another,	9 June, 1747.
Close, Thomas,	Sheriff, Samuel,	30 Oct., 1747.
Commerford, James,	Newstead, Rich., & others	22 Nov., 1745.
Connery, John,	Roynane, Mathew, and others.	1 July, 1785.
Connor, Patrick,	Sarsfield, Matthew, and others.	4 May, 1747.
Connor, Patrick, and others	Damer, John, and another,	16 Oct., 1747.
Cox, Philip,	Bennett, Margaret, and others.	9 May, 1747.
Cox, Rev. John, and others,	Hayes, Samuel, and others	27 June, 1788.
Crossen, David,	Williams, Mary,	30 Oct., 1833.
Crowe, Robert,	O'Brien, Sir Edward, and others.	17 June, 1790.
Curtis, Thos. (executors of),	Swiney, John, and others,	2 June, 1838.
Daly, Catherine,	Burke, Thos., and others,	19 Oct., 1751.
Dolan, Darby,	Linneal, Thos., and others,	2 Nov., 1747.
Dublin, William, Arch- bishop of.	Barrett, John, and others,	8 July, 1826.
Dunn, Clement,	Smith, John, and others,	26 May, 1747.
Dunn, Hugh, and wife,	Hunt, Edward, and others,	18 July, 1747.
Dunn, James,	Dunn, Clement,	22 Aug., 1747.
Dunn, Thomas,	Nugent, John, and others,	26 May, 1795.
Edward, George,	Murphy, George J.,	7 March, 1806.
Egan, James,	Murray, William,	16 Dec., 1795.
Elliott, Richard,	Shaw, Rebecca, and others	29 June, 1771.
England, Richard,	Gosfort, Archbishop L. V., and others.	26 Feb., 1790.
Fitzsimmons, Catherine, a minor.	Fitzsimmons, Patrick,	24 Nov., 1829.
Foley, David,	Griffith, Catherine, and others.	15 June, 1795.
Forster, George, and others,	Blenerhasset, Arthur, and others.	11 June, 1747.
Francis, Sam., and another,	Molesworth, Lord Visct. Richard, and others.	26 March, 1742.
Freake, Peircy,	Sherly, John, and others,	5 Nov., 1687.
French, Arthur,	O'Brien, Denis,	26 April, 1799.
Fryer, Dame Isabella, and others.	Vernon, Mary, and others,	29 Dec., 1726.
Galbraith, Andrew,	Blakeney, Robert, and another.	26 Nov., 1750.
*Gatchell, Edward,	Murphy, Catherine, and others.	14 Feb., 1855.
Goold, Maria, and others, infants.	O'Brien, James,	1 June, 1832.

* Bill of Revivor to Equity Exchequer Bill, Shanegar, John, v. Murphy, James, 23rd June, 1818.

LIST of CHANCERY BILLS found amongst the ANSWERS—*con.*

Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Date of Bill.
Grady, Rev. Thomas, and others.	Baylee, Henry Thomas, and others.	27 Feb., 1813.
Graves, Wm., and another,	Grace, Andr., and others	16 May, 1747.
Hamilton, Robert, . . .	Richardson, Archbishop, and others.	23 April, 1686.
Hamilton, John, . . .	Burton, Benjamin, . . .	4 June, 1747.
Hearn, Wm. Geo. Dowly,	Phepoe, John, and others,	15 Dec., 1795.
Hicky, James, . . .	Judkin, Dorothy, and another.	3 Nov., 1747.
Holmes, Hugh, . . .	Moore, James, . . .	19 Nov., 1800.
Jackson, John Eyre, . . .	Blake, Martin, . . .	26 Jan., 1798.
Jones, Theophilus, . . .	Garnon, Samuel, . . .	16 April, 1747.
Jones, Ambrose, . . .	Abbott, Christopher, and others.	9 Feb., 1785.
Jones, James, . . .	Patterson, Edward, . . .	7 May, 1849.
Kearnan, Robert, . . .	Bryan, Laurence, and others.	8 Aug., 1747.
Kelly, Edmond, . . .	Bermingham, Anne, . . .	20 June, 1747.
Kennedy, Andrew, . . .	Butler, John, and another,	4 Aug., 1747.
Keogh, Anthony, . . .	Keogh, John, . . .	18 July, 1778.
King, John, and wife, . . .	Manning, Margaret, and another.	2 Nov., 1748.
King, Sir Edward, bart, . . .	King, Henry, and another,	14 Jan., 1757.
Kirwan, Martin, and others,	Martin, Edmond, . . .	10 June, 1741.
Knox, Thomas (executor of Mary St. George).	Crofton, Sir Oliver, and others.	3 July, 1751.
Lane, Richard, . . .	St. George, St. George, and another.	6 Dec., 1656.
Langford, Sir Arthur, . . .	Burley, Anne, and others,	18 Nov., 1687.
Leslie, Arabella, a minor,	Adderley, Thomas, and others.	24 April, 1747.
Levinge, Dame Mary, and others.	Anglesey, Richard, Earl of, and others.	29 July, 1747.
Marshall, John, . . .	Morley, Elizabeth, and others.	19 Feb., 1725.
Lynch, Peter, . . .	Lynch, Catherine Lady Dowager, and another.	8 Aug., 1747.
Martin, William, a minor,	O'Donnell, Sir Neal, and others.	2 Feb., 1788.
M ^c Cartie, Daniel, and others.	Barry, Garret, and others,	22 June, 1741.
M ^c Dermott, Owen, . . .	Kelly, Wm., and others,	17 Oct., 1793.
M ^c Donell, Sisly, . . .	Kelly, Mathew, and others,	28 July, 1727.
M ^c Grath, George, . . .	Egan, Howard, and others,	26 Jan., 1731.
Macnamara, Francis, . . .	O'Grady, Hayes, and others,	18 Sept., 1843.
M ^c Neale, Daniel, and others,	Parke, Robt., and others,	19 Aug., 1747.
Meredyth, Henry, . . .	Thompson, William, and others.	11 July, 1747.
Molyneux, Dame Catherine, and another.	Carty, John, . . .	26 May, 1747.

LIST of CHANCERY BILLS found amongst the ANSWERS—*con.*

Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Date of Bill.
Moore, George, and wife, .	Moore, Susanna, and others.	12 April, 1785.
Mullock, Hurd Augustus, a minor.	Wetherelt, Francis, and others.	17 Dec., 1764.
Naugle, Walter, . . .	Kiernan, Charles, . . .	26 June, 1839.
Nevin, Margt., and others,	Hamilton, Francis, and others.	30 March, 1747.
O'Brien, Cornelius, . . .	Caher, James, Lord, and others.	6 May, 1748.
O'Brien, Cornelius, . . .	Shea, Luke Joseph, and others.	16 May, 1849.
O'Neill, James, . . .	Flinn, Thomas, . . .	29 Jan., 1812.
Onge, Samuel, . . .	Borr, Helena Maria, and others.	12 June, 1747.
Penn, Springett, a minor,	Penn, Thomas, . . .	4 Sept., 1747.
Phaire, Sarah, . . .	Robert Shapland, Lord Baron Carew, and others.	4 Jan., 1839.
Pilkington, Edward, . . .	Poe, Elizabeth, and others,	21 May, 1747.
Purcell, William, executor of Edward Purcell.	Barnewall, Cicily, and others.	30 June, 1666.
Purcell, Pierce, . . .	Bodkin, John, and others,	5 May, 1795.
Purefoy, James, an infant,	Dobson, Isaac, and others,	23 July, 1747.
Quin, Terence, . . .	Bowes, Wm., and others,	22 May, 1708.
Quin, Valentine, . . .	Inchiquin, William, Earl of, and others,	10 Aug., 1745.
Rains, Richard, . . .	Cashman, John, and others.	19 Oct., 1763.
Rankin, Chas., and others,	Benson, John Bowes, and others.	11 June, 1795.
Ransford, Edward, . . .	M ^c Mahon, Mark, and another.	12 May, 1795.
Reid, William, . . .	Reid, John, and others,	9 May, 1747.
Richardson, John, and another.	Irwin, Henry, and others	28 Nov., 1764.
Robinson, Mary, . . .	Speer, Solomon, and others,	21 Nov., 1823.
Rose, Thomas, . . .	Reynolds, John, and others.	13 March, 1741.
Routledge, Ormsby, . . .	Dodwell, Geo., and others,	30 Nov., 1813.
Scott, John, . . .	O'Brien, Daniel, . . .	18 Jan., 1828.
Scurlog, Thos., and others,	Shean, Dame Susanna, and others.	11 July, 1747.
Sherigly, a minor, . . .	Jones, John, . . .	1 April, 1747.
Sherlock, Mary Anne, and another.	Sherlock, John, and others.	6 Nov., 1839.
Smith, James, . . .	Clarke, John, and others,	9 Feb., 1779.
*Southwell, Col. William (Frances Cary administratrix of).	Brereton, John, and others.	12 Nov., 1791.
Standish, John, . . .	Peppard, Patrick, . . .	23 Oct., 1747.
Stanly, John, . . .	Ormsby, Edward, . . .	2 Sept., 1657.

* See Cary v. Brereton.

LIST of CHANCERY BILLS found amongst the ANSWERS—*con.*

Plaintiff.	Defendant.	Date of Bill.
Stannus, Ephraim, . . .	Clugston, Jane, and others	7 Nov., 1783.
Stannus, Ephraim, . . .	Crump, Rev. Richard, and others.	6 July, 1747.
St. George, Rev. Arthur,	Walpole, Edmond, and others.	5 Aug., 1747.
*St. George, Mary, . . .	Crofton, Sir Oliver, and others.	3 July, 1751.
Stopford, Honorable H. Scott.	Marshall, James Jackson, and wife.	19 Jan., 1849.
Talbot, Anne Rorke, . .	Talbot, Wm. Senior, and another.	17 Aug., 1839.
Tatton, Jasper. . . .	Barry, Redmond, and others.	3 Sept., 1724.
Taylor, Edmond, . . .	Osborne, Richard Boyss, <i>alias</i> Carr, and another.	6 Dec., 1839.
Toler, John (Attorney- General.)	Bishop of Waterford, and another.	3 July, 1800.
†Trimleston, Lord, . . .	Nugent, Robert, Earl of, and others.	22 Sept., 1783.
Veaitch, Josias, and wife,	Conyngham, Henry, Vis- count, and others.	1 Sept., 1760.
Verdoen, Peter (adminis- trator of).	M'Manus, Francis, and others.	10 May, 1762.
Wheatly, <i>alias</i> Grant, Mary.	Grant, Samuel, . . .	21 April, 1752.
Whelan, Margaret, . . .	Vigors, Nichls. Aylward, and others.	18 April, 1822.
Williams, Henry, . . .	Broughton, John, and others.	19 May, 1747.
Worthington, William, .	Lake, Thos., and others,	28 Oct., 1786.
Wray, Jackson, . . . :	Wray, Wm., and others,	23 May, 1747.

* See Knox *v.* Crofton in Bill Book.† See Barnwall *v.* Nugent in Bill Book.

APPENDIX 4.

EXTRACT from REPORT of JAMES MILLS, esq., on the arrangement of the RECORDS removed from the VAULTS of the COURT of COMMON PLEAS.

With the other records transferred from the Court of Common Pleas, there was a large mass of documents, which had from time to time been removed from the office presses to make room for the accumulating business of the day. These, as stated in my report on the transfer of the collection, were stored in 160 sacks in two damp vaults beneath the Four Courts building.

There existed what purported to be a catalogue of the contents of these sacks, which up to a certain point proved serviceable; but the absence of order among the bundles, rendered futile all attempts to secure a means of reference to the particular records in their then state. Upon their removal here, I was therefore entrusted with the formation of a new arrangement in conformity with that of the other Records of the Court.

The nature of this work and the progress made in it, have been mentioned in your Third, Fourth, and Fifth Reports (sections 47, 12, and 14, respectively); and I have now to report its completion.

The subjoined list shows the classes into which these Records have been assorted, with the periods over which they extend. In most instances, they will be found to supplement those of the same class removed from the office presses; but a few previously unrepresented series have been found. 239 parcels (Third Report, app., p. 55) extracted from their sacks, and interpolated with the other Records before the date of my first report, are not included in this list:—

- AFFIDAVITS, COMMON. One file, Trinity Term, 1696.
- AFFIDAVITS IN EJECTMENT. Two files, Easter, 1696, and Trin., 1789.
- AFFIDAVITS TO GROUND WRITS. One file, Trin. 1804.
- AFFIDAVITS OF OUTLAWRY. 1723–30, E. 1790, M. 1805 to T. 1806.
- AFFIDAVITS, *miscellaneous*. H. 1801, T. 1810, and *of service of Notice on Bails*, M. 1814.
- APPEARANCES, BAIL, AND DEFENCES, 1783–1849. These files contain Appearances to declarations, Bail Bonds, and Defences in Ejectment. They were obtained wholly from the sacks, and are nearly perfect from 1814. The Appearance books contain entries of all these, and serve as indexes.
- APPEARANCES, REQUISITIONS FOR ENTRY OF, M. 1844–1850. Several terms wanting. These also were found in the sacks exclusively.
- ATTORNEYS:
- APPOINTMENTS OF, to sue and defend suits, 1663–5 and 1796–1815 imperfect.
- ROLLS OF EXTRACTS of these Warrants, M. 1715 to T. 1716, M. 1720 to T. 1721, and M. and H. 1726.
- Alphabetical *List of Attorneys* of the Court in Trinity Term, 1789.
- APPRENTICES' INDENTURES and papers relating to the admission of Attorneys, 1809 to 1842, with a few of earlier date.
- STAMP OFFICE CERTIFICATES of payments of duty on Apprentices' Indentures. 2 files, 1808–18.
- ASSIGNMENTS OF JUDGMENTS, Original deeds of. One parcel letters N. O. P., and one parcel miscellaneous.
- BAIL BONDS, on files with *Appearances*. One separate file, 1819–40.
See also *Recognizances*.

- BILLS AND WRITS. 1790-1806 irregular, previous to the office series ;
and 1808-9, 1818-19, and 1822-7 supplementing it.
- CAPIAS UTLAGATUM. See *Outlawries*.
- CERTIFICATES OF TAXED COSTS, 1821-3 and 1827-46.
 " OF NO PLEA or no defence, 1803-51.
 " OF NO PROCLAMATION of Outlawries, 1752-6.
 " OF SUM DUE, 1708-15, 1773-1850, irregular.
 " OF PARTIES' NAMES, 1841-4, completing the series from
 1837 to 1844.
- COGNOVITS. Files for E. 1760, H. 1766, T. 1769, T. 1772, M. 1776,
 H. 1791. A large number of files of Cognovits had been extracted
 before the date of my first report.
- CONFORMITIES. Certificates by a minister and churchwardens that the
 Sacrament had been duly received by converts, 3 files, 1719 to 1793,
- CONSENTS FOR JUDGMENTS, 1784-93, H. 1809, 1814-17, 1826-28.
 M. 1842-1844.
- COPIED PLEADINGS. Files for M. 1804, M. 1805, H. T. and M. 1806.
- CORONERS' INQUESTS. See *Recognizances*.
- COSTS, BILLS OF, a few parcels.
 " DOCKETS FOR, a few files of dockets of amount of office fees, with-
 out dates.
- DECLARATIONS, file for T. 1806.
- DEEDS. 582 original deeds chiefly leading the uses of Fines and
 Recoveries. I have arranged and made an index to these.
- EJECTMENTS, Declarations. Files for E. and T. 1790, T. 1791, H. 1792.
- EXECUTIONS, two files for 1818.
- EXIGENTS. See *Outlawries*.
- FILACERS' JUDGMENTS. "Non pros." Affidavits, &c., M. 1805, H. 1807.
 Documents connected with Judgments of Non pros., Dower, Proce-
 dendo, and against Manuaptors, kept by the Filacer, 1814, 1817-20,
 1828-44.
- FINES. Engrossed list of Fines levied in the year 1763.
 " See *King's Silver Rolls* and *Placita Terræ*.
- FINES AND AMERCIAMENTS, Estreats of, for the year 1661.
- INQUISITIONS. See *Posteas*.
- JUDGMENT PLEADINGS, 1787-99, and irregular from 1800 to 1820.
- KING'S SILVER ROLLS. Entries of Fines upon which the King's Silver
 was paid.
 H. 12-13 Charles II. to Mich. 13 Charles II.
 E. 14 " " T. 15 "
 E. 16 " " M. 16 "
 H. 17-18 " " T. 19 "
 M. 19 " (imperfect).
 T. 21 " "
 H. 1694 (with a list of Fines for M. 1694).
- LATITATS. Processes for Appearance, 1803-38, irregular.
- MEMORIALS OF ASSIGNMENTS OF JUDGMENTS. A file for M. 1762.
- NON PROS. AFFIDAVITS. See *Filacer*.
- NOTICES. Two files, 1808 and 1811.
- ORDERS of Court on files 1810-45, not continuous.
 " " to amend Pleadings, &c. One file, 1836-49.
- OUTLAWRIES, 1756-1817 and 1832, completing this series from 1756 to
 1835, when the abolition of custodiams rendered the pro-
 cess obsolete. These are entered in the Outlawry books.
 " " *Process to Outlaw*, 1809-31 irregular.
 " *Exigents*, 1764-1806, irregular.

OUTLAWRIES, Two skins *Enrolments of Writs of Exigent*, East. 16th, and Mich. 32nd Charles II.

„ Writs of *Capias Ulagatum*, with inquisitions finding the goods of Outlaws, 1752-99, and 1816-35, making this series almost complete from 1760 to 1835.

PANELS (Jury). One file, 1765-80.

PLACITA TERRÆ. Enrolments at length of the Writs and all proceedings in Fines.

T. 7 James I.	M. 1655.
T. M. and H. 19 „	M. 16 Charles II.
E. and H. 20 „	E. and M. 18 „
M. 2 Charles I.	E. 21 „
H. 8 „	

PLEADINGS AND COGNOVITS, 1728-1803, irregular before 1773. The Pleadings subsequent to 1803 were transferred from the Offices under the titles of *Declarations, Pleas, and Copied Pleadings*. The Cognovits form a separate series after 1758, and the Declarations in Ejectments from 1789.

POSTEAS AND INQUISITIONS, 1727, 1768, 1780-86, 1809 and 1810.

PRECEDENT FORMS for Writs, &c. Several sets from William III. to 1840.

QUARE IMPEDIT. Pleadings:—

Warden, &c., of the Cloathworkers of the city of London v. The bishop of Derry and another. Plea, E. 1763.

Ulick John, earl of Clanricarde v. The bishop of Clonfert. Declaration, E. 1815.

Attorney-General v. The bishop of Kildare and others. Declaration, H. 1816.

Same v. Same. Judgment on Consent, 16th Nov., 1820.

RECOGNIZANCES and Bail Bonds, with a few Coroners' Inquest papers, 1762-7. Recognizances, 1758-77. A few Recognizances, 1812-13.

RECOVERIES. Sealed Specifications, 21 parcels.

REMEMBRANCE ROLLS of Writs of *Capias pluries* and other Writs, including Habeas Corpus, Dower, &c.

H. 18-19, to M. 19, Charles II.

T. 30, H. 30-31, and E. 31, „

REPORTS, *Special*, 1810-20.

„ *On orders to Tot*, 1807-18, not continuous.

REQUISITIONS FOR APPEARANCES. See *Appearances*.

„ TO MARK JUDGMENT ON COGNOVITS. One file, 1851.

SEARCHES. Several parcels.

WARRANTS OF ATTORNEY. See *Attorney*.

„ „ and Bonds, to mark Judgment on Cognovit.

A few from 1767 to 1798.

WRITS of various kinds. Very numerous, 1608 to 1823.

„ OF COVENANT. 2 files, E. 1693, E. 1695.

„ OF ENTRY, 1685-1789, irregular.

„ OF SCIRE FACIAS, 1797-1821, imperfect, and M. 1839.

MISCELLANEOUS :

A file of lists of certain fees paid apparently by Attorneys, for each term from 1699 to 1740.

MISCELLANEOUS—*continued.*

Hamilton v. Hamilton. Writs of Elegit and other documents relating to the estate of John Hamilton, in the co. Tyrone, 1679-86.

Writ of Error, 11th Will. III., on a fine levied by Lord Kingston in 1684.

Hall v. Ryan. Audita Querela addressed to the Justices of the Common Bench, 12th Anne.

Kennan v. Whittingham. Information as to proceedings in the Archbishopal Court of Dublin. Easter, 1st Geo. I.

There is also a considerable mass of documents of which, from their state of damp and neglect, it was found impossible to make any practical assortment. These are contained in 15 sacks, deposited in bay 6 I.

APPENDIX 5.

EXTRACT from FURTHER REPORT of the ASSISTANT DEPUTY KEEPER on the RECORDS of the PALATINATE of TIPPERARY.

The Records of the Palatinate of Tipperary, removed from the Rolls Office, Chancery, belong exclusively to the local Chancery. The bulk of these is made up of two large series, one of Pleadings and the other of Rolls. The series of Pleadings was preserved in two separate divisions, the one extending from 1662 to 1690, and the other from 1691 to 1715. The earlier series was arranged and numbered under the several initial letters, but it had no Index. Its contents have been carefully cleaned, folded to a uniform size, and deposited in trays in Dictionary order (Bay 3 B), and an Index Book has been made to it in the ordinary form of a Chancery Bill Book, the subsidiary Pleadings being entered under their respective Bills.

I have annexed to this, my Report, a schedule in Dictionary order, which gives the Titles of the causes and the Dates of the Bills; this I thought advisable, as, in consequence of the want of any reference, this series of Bills has been hitherto altogether unknown to the public, although it presents many features of interest, both as throwing light on the Cromwellian Settlement of the County Tipperary, and as affording information with regard to the practical working of the Acts of Settlement and Explanation.

The later division is arranged on quite a different plan, in yearly bundles, in a numerical series; the numbers, however, appear to have been given without much regard to any date, except the yearly one. There is a Reference Book, in the form of a Bill Book, in which the Bills of this Series are arranged under their initial letters, in chronological sequence, thereby obviating the necessity for an Index. The only case in which a suit pending in the local Court seems to have been continued in the High Court of Chancery, in pursuance of the powers given by the 2 Geo. I., cap. 8, sec. 8, is that of *Boate and others v. Boate and others*, the Pleadings in which, though entered in this Bill Book, are of record amongst the ordinary Answers in Chancery.

The Chancery Rolls of the Palatinate were 126 in number, for the most part small, and generally containing but one Enrolment in each.

They have been consolidated into thirteen Rolls, for the greater convenience of deposit, and have been assorted into two classes—the one containing Enrolments of Fee-farm Grants from the Duke of Ormond, and the other Enrolments of a miscellaneous character. These Fee-farm Grants were made in pursuance of several Acts of Parliament passed to enable the Duke of Ormond to raise money for the purpose of discharging his debts. The first Act was passed in Ireland in the 7th year of King William the Third (Statute Roll, 1695 ; 3 D : 309 : 5), and was entitled “ An Act for vesting certain Manors, Lands, and Tenements belonging to James, Duke of Ormond, in Ireland, in Trustees, to be sold, and enabling the said Duke to make leases for raising of money to discharge the Debts and Incumbrances of his Grandfather, the late Duke of Ormond, charged on his Estate in Ireland, and likewise for raising of portions for the younger daughters which the said Duke shall happen to have, and securing the jointure of the present Duchess.”

The next, made at Westminster the 8th and 9th William the Third, and which does not appear to have been enrolled in Ireland, was entitled, “ An Act for enabling James, Duke of Ormond, to raise money by sale of Woods, and making Leases of lives renewable for ever ; for payment of debts, and for encouraging English plantations in Ireland ; and for Charles, Lord Weston, Earl of Arran, in the Kingdom of Ireland, to make Leases of his Estate in the said Kingdom.” It recites that the Duke of Ormond was unwilling that the Manors, &c., which he was empowered to sell under the previous Act, should be actually sold, but preferred that they should be preserved in the family, and that the necessary money should be raised by granting Leases, dispunishable of waste, for lives renewable for ever, and reserving at least two-thirds of the rent. By a further Act, made at Westminster, in the 13th year of King William the Third, and enrolled in the Chancery of Ireland (Patent Roll, 13 William III., Part 1 ; 3 D : 56 : 6), power was given to enlarge the Leases of Lives into Fee-farm Grants, dispunishable of waste, and to make Fee-farm Grants until the 29th September, 1703, provided such Grants were enrolled in Chancery, or in the Rolls office of the County Palatine of Tipperary, or of the Manors to which the premises therein granted belonged.

By another Act, made in Dublin, 2nd Anne (Statute Roll, 1703, 1st Part ; 3 D : 309 : 6), and entitled, “ An Act to confirm the Sales, Fee-farms and Leases made by James, Duke of Ormond, and Charles, Earl of Arran, and to enlarge a period for making Fee-farm Grants until Michaelmas, 1705, and to enable the Earl of Arran to sell lands to the value of £100 per annum, if occasion require,” the time for making these Grants was extended two years further. An Act passed in Dublin, 6th Anne (Statute Roll, 1707 ; 3 D : 310 : 2), entitled, “ An Act to enlarge the time for executing several powers and authorities given unto James, Duke of Ormond, and Charles, Lord Weston, Earl of Arran, by several former Acts of Parliament, and for making effectual and confirming the Bargains, Sales, Fee-farms and Leases, made by the said Duke and Earl,” made valid such Fee-farm Grants as had not been executed within the time mentioned in the previous Acts, provided they were enrolled in Chancery, or in the Rolls Office of the County Palatine of Tipperary, within twelve months after the dates of execution.

These Fee-farm Grants are in the form of Deeds of Lease and Release, and generally recite the Leases of lives granted under the 8th William III., the Acts of Parliament relating to them, and the consideration money given. They have, in most cases, the order of the Master of the Rolls of the Palatinate for their enrolments, the dates of which run

from 2nd April, 1703, to 6th April, 1714. Sixty of them are enrolled on these Palatinate Rolls, disposing in the aggregate of—

3,836	acres in the Barony of Clanwilliam,
4,756	” ” ” Eliogurty and Ikerrin,
344	” ” ” Iffa and Offa,
1,231	” ” ” Kilnemanagh,
2,475	” ” ” Middlethird,
and 735	” ” ” Slievardagh.

In addition to these, there are forty-six similar Fee-farm Grants of lands in the county Tipperary, enrolled on the Patent Rolls of the Chancery of Ireland.

The miscellaneous enrolments are very varied in their nature, and include Leases, Releases, Deeds, Grants from the Crown, both ordinary and under the Act of Settlement, Exemplifications of Legal Proceedings, Mortgages, Powers of Attorney. Awards, Pardons, Grants, Appointments, and Commissions from the Duke of Ormond. A few of these are in Latin, and the dates of enrolment, where such exist, run from 14th December, 1663, to 23rd April, 1715.

A schedule of the above Rolls, showing the nature of the documents enrolled, and the names of persons and lands included therein, has been prepared by Mr. Berry, and is subjoined to this Report.

A short summary will be sufficient to describe the remaining Records of the Chancery of the Palatinate, which, though few, are interesting as showing how closely the forms of the superior Courts were adhered to in the local tribunal. They consist, in all, of a few Affidavits, chiefly of Service of Notice, for the years 1713 and 1714; of two Fiant, an Inquisition, and a Writ of Certiorari, with return. One of the Fiant, which is in Latin, and is dated 19th June, 1679 (31st Charles II.), is for Letters Patent of the office of Seneschal of the Liberties of Tipperary, to Edward Herbert, esquire, in the absence of Richard, Earl of Arran, and Sir William Davys, knight, during the will and pleasure of the Duke of Ormond, whose sign manual is at the head, and that of Standish Harts-tonge, his Attorney-General, at the foot of the instrument; it has no mark of enrolment, nor do I find it amongst the enrolments we possess. The other is dated 3rd December, 1711, and is for the creation of the Manor of Dundrum, on behalf of Sir Robert Maude. It is marked as “entered in his Grace’s Docquett Book, 27th November, 1711,” and was enrolled on the 4th December following (vide No. 27, Miscellaneous Rolls).

The Inquisition, which is in Latin, was taken at Fethard, 20th June, 1665 (16th Charles II.), before Francis Peisley, knight, Sheriff of the County Tipperary, by virtue of a Writ of the Lord of the Regalities and Liberties of the said County, and finds that Peter Butler, esq., late of Shanballyduffe, was seized in his demesne, as of fee of Dangendergan, Gormanstowne, Tworine, Killomany, one garden near Cashel, a messuage in Hackett’s lane, a Mortgage in fee on Rahine, Castlekeill, Cloghardine, and Ballynity, and of the half townland of Ballyhosty.

The return to the Writ of Certiorari from the Duke of Ormond, which is signed by the Mayor and Bailiffs of Clonmel, sets out the “applotment” made on that Borough, 9th September, 1681, of a sum of £57 1s. 1½d., charged in pursuance of several orders of Sessions, and of the Mayor and Common Council of Clonmel.

The above, with a few fragments, comprise all the Records of the Palatinate, removed from Chancery, and they suffice to show that there are, or should be, in existence many Records of that Court, which, it is to be hoped, may, at some future time, be discovered.

a.—CAUSE LIST of CHANCERY PLEADINGS of the PALATINE COURT,
Co. TIPPERARY, from 1662 to 1690 (hitherto unindexed).

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Abjohn, Michael, . . .	Richard Pomeroy,	1675
Ady, Thomas,	Samuel Pepis and William Dobbin,	1670
Alcock, Charles,	Richard Buttler and Thomas Magrath,	1672
Alcock, Charles,	George Carr,	1664
Alcock, Charles,	George Carr and Bryen Reynolds,	[]
Alcock, Charles,	James Hamilton,	1674
Alcock, Charles,	John Walsh and Edward Prendergast,	1686
Amyrant, Joseph,	Alice Amyrant and Edward Banbrigge,	1675
Anderton, Isaac,	Charles Alcock,	1678
Andrews, Boyle,	Sir Redmond Everard and Patrick Hogan,	1682
Andrews, John,	Robert Carroll,	1684
Anglesey, Arthur, Earl of,	Teige Egane, Richard Callanane, Donogh Quinlisk, Roger Meara, and Donogh M'Loghlin,	1679
Anglesey, Arthur, Earl of,	John Eyre and Walter Lawlesse,	1677
Anglesey, Earl of, and William Fitzgerald.	Edward Laffan,	1669
Archer, Walter, Cicily and Thomas Fitzgerald.	Anstace, Thomas, George, and James Comer- ford	1665
Archer, William,	Edmond and Mathew Swiny,	1686
Armagh, Michael, Arch- bishop of, Robert, Bis- hop of Down, Sir Wm. Davis, Knt., Gideon Delaune, James Van- bobbard, and Edward Swan.	Thomas Sadlier and Mary, his wife,	1681
Armstronge, William, . .	Colonel Brooke Bridges and Lieutenant John Bridges,	1667
Armstrong, William, and Mathew Shanaghane.	William Hewlet, John Parker, and Eliza- beth, his wife,	1679
Arnoldi, Richard, by his guardian, Gideon Del- aune:	Sir William Petty, Thomas Sadlier, and Mary, his wife,	1680
Ashe, Jonathan,	William Brookes,	1669
Bacon, William,	Robert Lowe and Edmund Butler,	1674
Baker, Catherine, and Margaret Wallis, ex- ecutors of Peter Wallis.	Joseph Damer and Patrick Barron,	[]
Baker, Richard,	John Upton, Ursula, his wife, Henry White, John Whaley, Humphry Prymate, Samuel Wade, Mathew Yarde, Valentine Knight, and William Quirke,	1673
Baker, Thomas,	Jason Whitrow, James Leucy, Kennedy Bryen, and Daniel Mullony,	1675
Baker, William, and wife,	Gamaliel Warter,	1670
Baline, Thomas, and wife,	Joshua Hoyle,	1672
Barckley, Margaret, . . .	Samuel Barckley,	1667
Baron, Patrick,	Joan Keateing,	1668
Barry, John,	Edmond, Patrick, and James Prendergast,	1677
Batty, Thomas,	Richard Hamerton,	1684
Berckley, John,	Solomon Camby and William Woodwarde,	1672
Berry, John,	Francis Harding and Elizabeth, his wife,	1674
Bigg, Francis,	William Brookes and Theobald Butler,	1670
Bigg, Joseph,	Hector Vaughan, Frances Bigg, and Martha Edwards,	1679

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Bindon, David, . . .	Henry Feltham and wife, . . .	1683
Binks, Edmond, and George Egars.	John Harrison and James Stopford, . . .	1675
Blackwell, Joseph, . . .	Charles Minchin, . . .	[]
Blackwell, Joseph, . . .	Richard Purcell, Henry White, and John Cahill, . . .	1675
Blackwell, Samuel, . . .	Richard Hamerton, . . .	1664
Blake, John, . . .	Thomas Mills, . . .	1687
Blanchville, Nicholas, and Mary, his wife, Thomas FitzGerald, and Ellen, his wife.	Edward Butler, Katherin Walsh, Richard Butler, George Mathew, and Valentine Smith, . . .	1682
Blount, Samuel, . . .	Piers Butler and Thomas M'Eogh, . . .	1682
Blount, Samuel, and Malacinn Crafford.	John Dawson, . . .	1683
Blount, Samuel, . . .	Richard Rawleigh, . . .	1688
Blount, Samuel, Martha, his wife, and Valentine Knight.	William Yelverton, senior and junior, Mar- garet Yelverton, and John Dickson, . . .	[]
Boate, Elizabeth, and John Hill.	Rickard Bourk and Mathew Shanaghan, . . .	1687
Boate, Gerrard, . . .	Elizabeth Boate and John Hill, . . .	1682
Boate, Gerrard, . . .	Godfrey Boate, Frederick Christian and wife, . . .	1668
Boate, Gerrard, . . .	Katherin Boate, . . .	1682
Boate, Gerrard, . . .	Frederick Christian, . . .	1684
Boate, Gerrard, . . .	John and Connor Meagher, Connor Conway, Edmond Bourke, Roger Meagher, Teige Dullahunty, Thomas Gillomartin, Robert Gerrald, Donogh Roe Meagher, John Haly, James Meagher, Daniel Dullahunty, Edmond Lahy, Teige Meagher, Daniel Cullane, Margaret Kirwan, Derby and Connor Kennedy, Connor Shanahan, Connor Ghissan, Loughlin Tirrane, Richard Butler, William Meagher, Thomas and Daniel Meagher, Edmond Cahill, Kather- rine Fogarty, and Onor Gerrald, . . .	1684
Boate, Gershon, . . .	Thomas Groves, . . .	1683
Boate, Godfrey, . . .	Gerrard Boate, . . .	1678
Boate, Katherine, and Daniel Bermingham.	Henry Gosden, Joseph and Owen Lloyd, . . .	1667
Boate, Katherine, . . .	Joseph Lloyd, . . .	1673
Boate, Katherine, . . .	Owen Lloyd, . . .	[]
Boate, Katherine, . . .	Joseph and Owen Lloyd, . . .	[]
Boate, William, . . .	John Whaley, Richard Chadwick, and John Burhell, . . .	1688
Bolton, Mary, alias Lehunt,	John Smea, . . .	1684
Bolton, Richard, by Mary Bolton, alias Lehunte.	Francis Fowlkes, Edmond Ryane, and Bryan Kennedy, . . .	1683
Booth, Sir Robert, knt., and Sir Audley Mervyn, knt.	Thomas Hennes, . . .	1669
Bourk, John, . . .	Connor Shanaghane, . . .	1685
Bourke, Redmond, . . .	The Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of Trinity College, Dublin, Richard Phillips, and William Shawe, . . .	1674
Bourke, Richard, . . .	James Grantham, George Mathews, John Welsh, Standish Hartstonge, and John Lane, . . .	1673
Bourke, Theobald, by James Butler.	Ogan O'Hogan, Richard and William Bourke, James Morres and wife, . . .	1682

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Bourke, Theobald, . . .	Valentine Oliver, alias Knight, and Samuel Blount, . . .	1682
Bourke, Walter, . . .	The Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of Trinity College, Dublin, Ferdinand Mathews, Peter Warren, William Shaw, and Joseph Dammers, . . .	1670
Bourke, Walter, . . .	Thomas White, John Dowling, and Godfrey Boate, . . .	1676
Bourke, William, . . .	Thomas Page, Philip Lambart, and Edward Woods, . . .	1670
Bourk, William, . . .	Thomas Page and Charles Alcocke, . . .	1670
Bowin, Howell, . . .	Charles White, . . .	[]
Boyle, Edward, and Sarah, his wife, guardians of Jonathan Ash.	John Vaughan, Joseph Yelverton, Edward Woods, Samuel Blount, Henry Galler, and John Dwane, . . .	1679
Boyle, Robert, . . .	William Worth, . . .	1670
Brabson, Edward, and Cecilia, his wife.	Edward, Lord Ward, William Ward, John Levitt, Mary, his wife, Nathaniell Booth, Anne, his wife, John Warren, and Thomas Tobin, . . .	1678
Bradstreet, John, . . .	Edward Hutchinson, . . .	1686
Bray, John, . . .	Thomas Baker, . . .	1677
Bremingham, Joan, . . .	Giles Cooke and Joseph Shortall, . . .	1684
Brinnoek, James, . . .	Robert Lovelace and Richard Moore, . . .	1664
Brislane, John, . . .	John Dudley, . . .	1687
Broadnax, Robert, . . .	David Barry, . . .	1678
Browne, Bernard, . . .	John Carroll and Humphry Minchin, . . .	1688
Browne, Edward, . . .	Charles White, John M ^c Hugh M ^c Egan, Arthur White, James Cleary, Michael Carroll, Philip Kennedy, Cornelius Deane, Daniel Connor, Philip Kennedy, and Owen O'Hagh, . . .	1677
Browne, Mathew, . . .	Philip Dennis, . . .	1684
Browne, Mathew, . . .	Richard Pomeroy and William Chadwick, . . .	1675
Browne, Thomas (Fitz- James).	Benjamin Barry, . . .	1672
Bryan, Aulon, and Thomas Batty.	Thomas Turpin, . . .	1666
Bryan, Ellen, . . .	Samuel Blount, . . .	1677
Bryan, Thady, . . .	John Credane and Anstace, his wife, . . .	1679
Bryen, Thady, . . .	Donnogh M ^c Namee, . . .	1675
Buck, Mary, . . .	George Godfrey, . . .	1687
Bulkley, William, . . .	James Butler, . . .	1668
Bury, John, . . .	George Aerey, John Whaley, John Mynton, Richard Trislett, Robert [], William More, Edward Bushell, John Jones, John Cooley, Josias Pettyt, and William Loughnan, . . .	1676
Bushell, John, . . .	Mathias Yard, Nicholas Penson, and John Bowles, . . .	1688
Butler, Edmond, . . .	Gerrot Birne, . . .	1673
Butler, Edmond, . . .	Pierce Butler, . . .	[]
Butler, Edmond, . . .	Richard Fitzgerald, . . .	1670
Butler, Edmond, . . .	Edmond Grace and Walter Butler, . . .	1673
Butler, Edmond, . . .	Theophilus Jones, John Carroll, and John Morgan, . . .	1681
Butler, Edmond, and Mary his wife.	Edmond Walsh, . . .	1677
Butler, Edward, and Joseph Bradshaw.	John Burden and Charles Alcock, . . .	[]
Butler, Edward, . . .	James and Catherine Butler, and John Bourke, . . .	1688

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Butler, Edward, . . .	Mary Le Hunt and Edmond Leary, . . .	1673
Butler, Edward, by his guardian, Thos. Butler.	Catherine Walsh, alias Butler, Patrick and John Walsh, . . .	1673
Butler, Ellen and Margaret, minors, by Ellinor Butler.	Sir Boyle Maynarde and Richard Moore, . .	1685
Butler, Ellen and Margaret, minors, by Ellinor Butler.	Richard Moore,	1686
Butler, Ellen and Margaret, by Ellinor Butler,	Stephen Standly, Richard Moore, and John Moore,	1686
Butler, Ellice, alias Everard, and Sicilie Dwyre, alias Everard.	Joane Fitzgerald, alias Everard, and Thomas Henes,	[]
Butler, Ellinor, widow, .	Theobald Butler,	1684
Butler, Ellinor, . . .	Lord Baron of Dunboyne, Lord Baron of Cahir, Lady Ellen Butler, alias Carthy, Edmond Tobin, and John Slaterie, . . .	1686
Butler, Ellinor, Ellen and Margaret Butler.	Thomas Standley, Richard and John Moore,	1687
Butler, James, and wife,	William and Dorothy Bacon,	1681
Butler, James, . . .	Roger, Teige, Philip, and John Fogerty, . .	1686
Butler, James, . . .	Richard Gower,	1675
Butler, James, by John Butler, his guardian.	Sir Theophilus Jones, John Carroll, and John Morgan,	1687
Butler, James, . . .	Joseph Ruthorne,	1678
Butler, John, . . .	Francis Chery, Thomas Kearney, Dominick Courcey, and Thomas Kealy,	1667
Butler, John, . . .	Giles Cooke, William Meagher, Connor Molane, Thomas Naish, and William Brenane,	1665
Butler, John, . . .	Richard Mandivile, and Mary, his wife, Thomas, James, Richard, Edmond, Toby, and Ellen Butler,	1676
Butler, John, . . .	Richard More, Mathew Shanahan, and Peter Cooke,	1672
Butler, John, . . .	Cornelius O'Brien, John Cahill, James Cahill, and Patrick Kearney,	1677
Butler, Katherine, . . .	[.]	1683
Butler, Katherin, alias Walsh.	Edward Butler,	1687
Butler, Katherine, . . .	Garret Walle,	[]
Butler, Katherine, . . .	Mathias Yard,	1683
Butler, Piers, . . .	Samuel Blount, Theobald Bourke, Richard Brittin, and Charles Ryan,	1682
Butler, Piers, . . .	John Dawson, David Bourke, Derby Dwyer, John Dwyer,	1680
Butler, Piers, . . .	John Dawson,	1678
Butler, Piers, . . .	John Grace and William Quirk,	1680
Butler, Piers, . . .	Arthur Hyde,	1679
Butler, Piers, . . .	Thomas Prendergast,	1677
Butler, Piers, . . .	Henry Whyte,	1675
Butler, Richard, . . .	Elizabeth Bourden, George Twogood, and Christopher Perkins,	1673
Butler, Richard, . . .	James Butler,	1687
Butler, Richard, . . .	Richard Corbett,	1668
Butler, Richard, Robert Grace, and Ambrose Mandevile, executors of John Mandeville.	Edmond and James Mandevill,	1676
Butler, Richard, . . .	Duke and Duchess of Ormond, Henry Turner, and Valentine Smyth,	1682

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Butler, Richard, . . .	Duke of Ormonde, His Attorney-General, The Earl of Ossory, and James Clerke, . . .	1686
Butler, Richard, . . .	William Vaughan, John Moore, and William Cocke, . . .	1683
Butler, Richard, . . .	William Worth, Attorney-General, on behalf of the Duke and Duchess of Ormond, and Robert Lowe, . . .	1680
Butler, Theobald, . . .	William Archdeakin, . . .	1669
Butler, Theobald, . . .	James Ashe, John Deacon, and William Brookes, . . .	[]
Butler, Theobald, . . .	John Deacon and William Brookes, . . .	1663
Butler, Theobald, . . .	Humphry Minchin, . . .	[]
Butler, Theobald, . . .	Richard Purcell, Mathew Shanaghan, Ed- mond Ryan, John Blount, Ellen Butler, James and William Butler, . . .	1684
Butler, Thomas, . . .	Ulicke Bourke, . . .	[]
Butler, Thomas, . . .	William Buckley, Peter Clungoon, Joseph Lloyd, and Lodowick Birne, . . .	1673
Butler, Thomas, and John []	Joseph Lloyd, Mary and Symon Lloyd, . . .	1672
Butler, Thomas, . . .	John Purcell, . . .	1680
Butler, Thomas, on behalf of Katherin Shea.	William Tirwitt and Morris Kearney, . . .	1667
Butler, Walter, . . .	Sir John Morris and Cornelius Ryen, . . .	1671
Butler, William, and wife,	Garret Wale, . . .	1667
Bykerdicke, William, . . .	Benedict and Murtagh O'Bryen, . . .	[]
Cahir, Theobald, Lord Baron of.	Daniel M'Carthy and Elizabeth, his wife, . . .	1685
Cahir, Theobald, Lord Baron of.	Daniel M'Carthy and Elizabeth, his wife, . . .	1685
Cantwell, John, . . .	John Dawson, Edmond Hotts, and Edward Clerke, . . .	1680
Cantwell, Thomas, . . .	William Burgate and John M'Thomas, . . .	1668
Cantwell, Thomas, . . .	Donogh Grady, . . .	1677
Carelesse, Obediah, . . .	Robert Hayman, . . .	1680
Carleton, Richard, . . .	Silvester Castell, . . .	1678
Carleton, Richard, . . .	John Walsh, . . .	1677
Carleton, Richard, . . .	John Walsh and Laurence Maher, . . .	1677
Carlingford, Nicholas, Earl of.	Mathew Byrne, Brien O'Brien M'Mathew, Donogh O'Brien, and Brien O'Brien M'Donogh, . . .	1684
Carlingford, Nicholas, Earl of.	Philip Hallenan, . . .	1683
Carlingford, Nicholas, Earl of.	William King, John Blackwell, William Sprigge, Edward Roberts, Richard Butler, and Robert Saunders, . . .	1684
Carlingford, Nicholas, Earl of.	John Ryan, . . .	1680
Carr, George, a minor, by Richard Hamerton.	Edward Cranwell, James Cranwell, John Stanton and wife, Stephen and John Moore, . . .	1688
Carran, John and Conill, Carroll, Anthony, and wife.	John Butler, . . .	1664
Carroll, Anthony, and wife.	Margaret Large and John Dudley, . . .	1684
Carroll, Dermot, . . .	John Fogarty, . . .	1681
Carroll, John, . . .	Thomas Minchin, Cornelius Connor, Thady Dunne, and Daniel Carroll, . . .	1684
Carroll, John, . . .	Robert Wallis, Michael Dunne, Thady Dunne, and Daniel Hennessey, . . .	1687
Carroll, Mulronie, . . .	John, William, and Teige Egan, and Teige Kenydy, . . .	1668

52 APPENDIX TO THE SIXTH REPORT OF THE DEPUTY

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Carroll, William,	James Dalton, Daniel Murphy, Daniel Mulowney, Thady Halierin [], Mathew Kennedy, Thomas Ryane, and Roger Cleary,	1678
Carue, William, and Thomas Meagher.	Thomas Gibbs, Robert Stratford, and Francis Pargiter,	1684
Cary, Michael, alias Carue, and Jane Deane.	Valentine Greatrakes,	1677
Cary, Michael,	Valentine Greatrakes, Moses Knight, Richard Valdrom, and Thomas Healy,	1679
Casey, James,	Thomas Powell and John Symes,	1674
Cashell, Thomas, Archbishop of, Anne Fuller, Thomas Fuller, and John Russell.	Thomas Browne and wife,	1670
Cashell, Thomas, Archbishop of.	Marcus Magrath,	1663
Castell, Silvester,	Richard Carleton and wife,	1678
Chadwicke, Richard,	Walter Baker,	1686
Chandler, William, & wife,	Thomas Meara,	1677
Chapple, John,	Nicholas Southcotte,	1685
Charnely, Anthony,	Edward Vernon and Sir Redmond Everard,	1675
Charnly, Anthony,	Thomas Moody,	1687
Christian, Frederick, and Francis Annesley.	Owen Lloyd,	1673
Clarke, Francis,	Charles Alcocke,	1675
Cleary, Donogh,	Anthony Kennedy, Michael Carroll, Iriell Kennedy, and George Nagle,	1673
Clerke, Thomas, and Edmond Moore.	Abraham Floyd,	[]
Clery, James,	John M'Hugh Egane, Michael Carroll, and Edmond Kelly,	1683
Clonmell, The Mayor, Bailiffs, &c., of.	John and Ann Ladyman,	1684
Clorane, Edmond,	Daniel and Humphry Beddingfield and George Mathews,	1672
Coates, William,	Sir Robert Cole and wife,	1679
Coghlane, William, Dermot Kennedy, and Uny Kennedy, alias Coghlane.	John Deane, Mathew Kennedy, and Margaret Cleary,	1687
Coghlane, William, Dermot Kennedy, and Uny Kennedy, alias Coghlane.	Mathew Kennedy and Margaret Cleary,	1687
Cole, Robert,	Robert Stanley,	1668
Coleman, James, and Christopher Creagh.	Arthur Moor,	1664
Coleman, James,	Godwin Swift, Attorney-General of the Duke of Ormond, Sir William Flower, George Mathews, Edward Butler, and John Walsh,	1671
Collard, Dorothy, Mark Mott and wife, and Robert Maddock and wife.	Robert Ady, Thomas Morgan, Edmond Prendergast, Richard Butler, Philip Gibbon, and Simon Leary,	1676
Collett, George,	Nathaniel Carr, Daniel Prideaux, William and Grace Denis,	1670
Collins, Joseph,	Peter Osborne and wife,	1687
Collins, Joseph,	Susanna Osborne, alias Ferrer, Henry Hunt, Fergus Deane, Ogan O'Hogan, William Callaghan, Edward and William Eversfield,	1688

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Combe, Adam, . . .	John Fitzgerald and Christopher Bowen, . . .	1674
Comerford, Anstace, . . .	Thomas and George Comerford, . . .	1671
Comerford, George, . . .	Ellen Fennell and Thomas English, . . .	1670
Comerford, George, . . .	Ellen Fennell and Thomas English, . . .	1670
Comerford, George, . . .	John Pell and Thomas English, . . .	1682
Comerford, Henry, . . .	Francis Bradish, . . .	1675
Comerford, Henry, . . .	Francis Bradish, . . .	1680
Comerford, Patrick, . . .	William FitzPatrick, . . .	1685
Conlean, Roger, . . .	William Howlett, . . .	1682
Connor, Charles, Christopher Creagh, and James Coleman.	Sir Nicholas Purdon, Thomas Bowerman, Simon Finch, and Malcolme Crafford, . . .	1669
Connor, John, . . .	Benedict, Arthur, . . .	1674
Connor, Mathew, . . .	Mary Hamilton, . . .	1687
Connor, Mathew, . . .	John Le Hunt, Archdeacon of Emly, . . .	1682
Connor, Thady, . . .	Richard Carroll and Charles Connor, . . .	1687
Connor, Thady, . . .	Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, Cary Dillon, James Bamford, and Richard Turner, . . .	1681
Conway, Honora, alias Duggan.	James Grantham, Robert Maude, Thomas White, John Sadler, and John Weston, . . .	1671
Cook, Peter, . . .	Henry Turner, Attorney-General of the Duke of Ormonde, . . .	1688
Cooley, John, . . .	James Jones, Marmaduke Groves, and John Whaley, . . .	1685
Cooley, John, . . .	Robert Powell, . . .	1684
Cooley, John, . . .	Nicholas Southcott, . . .	1678
Coote, Richard, and Charles Minchin.	Philip Grace, . . .	1675
Cork and Burlington, Richard, Earl of.	Michael and Roger Carroll, . . .	1680
Cork and Burlington, Richard, Earl of.	William Egan, John Hogane, and John Deane, . . .	1684
Cotton, Thomas, and wife, and George Wilton.	Mary Le Hunte, . . .	1668
Cotton, Thomas, and wife,	Mary and George Le Hunt, . . .	1680
Cotton, Thomas, and wife,	Daniel Ryane and William Dwyer, . . .	1681
Credane, John, . . .	Robert A. Grace, . . .	1683
Crenane, John, . . .	Edmond Welsh, . . .	1687
Croake, Walter, . . .	Piers Butler, Jeffry Hipplesley, and Thomas Tobin, . . .	1680
Crowe, John, by Thomas Pooley.	Michael Carroll, Roger Shield, John Hall, Archdeacon of Kialloe, Owen M'Owen, and William, Viscount Dongan, of Clane, . . .	1664
Crow, John, a minor, by Thomas Pooley.	Michael Carroll, Roger Shield, Fiagh O'Deane, Owen M'Owen, and John Hall, . . .	1665
Crow, John, . . .	Viscount Dongan, of Clane, Michael Carroll, John Hall, and Owen Ryan, . . .	1667
Crynane, John, . . .	Hector and Henry Vaughan, . . .	1682
Cummin, Rowland, . . .	Nicholas and David Walsh, . . .	1673
Curran, Dermott, . . .	John Fogarty, . . .	1682
Dallany, Edmund, . . .	Edmund Power, . . .	1667
Dalton, James, . . .	Ogan O'Hogan, Myles Dalton, Daniel Hogan, and Dennis Costelloe, . . .	1687
Dalton, James, . . .	William Worth and John Underhay, . . .	1676
Dalton, Peter, . . .	Thomas Meara, . . .	1685
Dalton, Peter, . . .	Dame Mary Peasly, . . .	1667
Damer, Joseph, . . .	Eliah Greene and Robert Prince, . . .	1676
Daniell, James, . . .	Edward Pepin, Edmund Butler, William Boughilly, and James Coleman, . . .	1673
Daniell, William, . . .	Pierce Cantwell, Joan Cantwell, alias Walsh, and John Butler, . . .	1666

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Davies, Sir William, <i>knt.</i> ,	Mary Lehunt,	1669
Davys, Christopher,	Edward Nicholl, Ellen, his wife, and John Shawe,	1675
Dawson, John,	George Mathew, William Phillips and Valentine Smyth,	1671
Dawson, John,	Elijah Palmer,	1678
Deacon, Richard,	Edward Boyle, Sarah, his wife, and William Hodder,	1678
Devenish, James,	Geffry Fanninge,	[]
Dillon, Solomon,	Margaret Kenagh, alias Dillon, and Margaret Nyowlowe,	[]
Disbrowe, Charity,	Daniel Kerrin, John Ryan, and Nathaniel Disbrowe,	1685
Disbrowe, Charity,	Henry Turner, George Mathews, and Ambrose Minchin,	1685
Donaldson, James,	Robert Maude, Thomas Taylor, Thomas and Anthony Dwyer, and Thomas Pudsey,	1674
Donn, Margaret,	William Howlett, alias Hackett,	1676
Dowling, John, and Thomas White.	Thomas Page,	1674
Drew, Leonard,	William Sheldon,	1683
Duan, John,	Martha Edwards, William Godfrey, William Edwards, Richard Power, and John Lindsey,	1687
Dudley, John,	Peter Cooke and Eleanor, his wife,	1685
Dudly, John,	Thomas Davill, and Sarah, his wife,	1685
Dudly, John,	Isaac Hale, Jacob Hale, and George Mearns,	1681
Dunboyne, Pierce, Lord Baron of.	Peter Cooke,	1680
Dunboyne, Pierce, Lord Baron of.	William Meagher,	1673
Dunboyne, Pierce, Lord Baron of.	Richard Moore,	1682
Dunboyne, Pierce, Lord Baron of.	John Picke,	1682
Dunboyne, Pierce, Lord Baron of, and James Fleming.	John, Lord Viscount Massareene, John Picke, jun., Rebecca and Temperance Picke, by their Father, John Picke, sen.,	1684
Dungan, William, Lord Viscount.	James Cary,	1678
Dunn, William, William Phelane, and John Prendergast.	Thomas Grady, and Ellis, his wife,	1681
Dutson, Richard,	John Crafford, Mary, his wife, Joseph Lloyd, jun., and Robert Prince,	1684
Dwigin, John, and Mary, his wife.	Edmond Morress,	1688
Dwyer, Anthony,	George Wilton,	1686
Dwyer, Charles,	John Cantwell,	1681
Dwyer, Charles,	John Cantwell,	1684
Dwyer, Donogh,	Thady Conon, Anthony Carroll, Jane, his wife, Jane Freind, Richard Caroll, and James Dalton,	1686
Dwyer, Donogho,	John Leary,	1686
Dwyer, Ellis, alias Power, and Thomas Butler.	Thomas English and Ellen Fennell, alias Meagher,	[]
Dwyer, Mathew, and William Prendergast.	David Low,	1688
Dwyer, Philip, and Anne Dwyer, alias Wilton, his wife.	Thomas and Mary Cotton,	1675
Dwyer, Thady,	William Ellis and John Lovatt,	1686

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Dwyer, Thomas, and Mary Dwyer, alias Wilton.	Thomas Cotton and wife, and Richard Le Hunt,	1666
Dwyer, William,	Mary Le Hunt,	1673
Dwygin, John,	Edmond Dwyer, and Sheely, his wife,	1681
Dwyn, William,	Thomas Grady, Elizabeth, his wife, and Sir Redmond Everard,	1682
Egan, Thady,	James Stockford,	1679
Ellis, Thomas,	William Howlett,	1682
Ellis, Thomas,	William Howlett, William Warwick, and Thomas Manherd,	1679
Ellis, Thomas,	William Howlett, John Parker, and Arthur Moore,	1687
Ellis, Thomas,	Thomas Page,	1675
Ellis, Thomas,	Thomas Page, Miles Bourke, Weldon Bodly, and William Perkins,	1670
Elmore, Walter,	Robert Welsh, Edmond and Thomas Mandivell,	1675
Emerson, Arthur,	Carey, Earl of Roscommon, William Nussan, Owen Carroll, John Connor, William Oxburg, and Thady Connor,	1686
Esmond, Dame Joane, alias Purcell, alias Butler, Lettis Cowley, alias Archer, and George Comerford.	Nicholas Purcell,	[]
Esmond, Sir Lawrence, bart.	Peter Roth,	1675
Evelin, George, and Elizabeth, his wife.	Robert Prince,	1676
Everard, Augustine,	James Butler, Christopher Nettervill, Joan Everard, alias Butler, Anstace Everard, Anstace White, alias Comerford, James Sause, and Morres Kearney,	1683
Everard, James,	John Puckle,	[]
Everard, John,	James Butler and Joane Butler, alias Everard, alias Keeffe,	1678
Everard, John,	Richard Everard and Joane Keife, alias Everard,	[]
Everard, Mary, alias Wadding.	Peter Everard,	1684
Fanninge, Geffry,	Clement Birne and Thomas Butler,	[]
Fanning, Geffry,	Edward Butler,	1673
Fanning, Jeffry,	James Carey and James Long,	[]
Fanning, Geffrey,	James Grace and Mathew Dwigin,	[]
Fanninge, Geffery, and John Bagott.	Oliver Latham, Richard Steele, Edward Amos, and John Coghlane,	1673
Fanninge, Geffry,	Christopher and Richard Nettervill,	1673
Fanninge, Geffery,	John Rogers and John Clarke,	1670
Fanninge, Geffery,	Thomas Shea,	1670
Fanninge, Geffry,	Richard Steele, Edward Amos, John Coghlan, and John Purcell,	1673
Fanninge, John,	Ellen Comerford, alias Butler, and Richard Reade,	1683
Fanninge, John,	Peyton Le Hunt and Nicholas Bond,	1665
Fanninge, Thomas,	Michael Archer and Murtagh Nolan,	[]
Fanninge, Thomas,	George Comerford and Margaret Butler,	1669
Finch, Lady Hester,	Edmund and Lewis Walsh and Thomas Marrenane,	1687
Fiske, Thomas,	Pierce, Lord Baron of Cahir, Laurence Griffin, Richard Scott, Walter Scott, and Maurice Slattery,	1673

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Fitzgerald, Jane,	Sir Redmond Everard, Thomas Henis, James Morish, Bryen Kearney, James and George Everard,	[]
Fitzgerald, Richard,	John Bray,	1688
Fitzgerald, Richard,	Giles Butler,	1668
Fitzgerald, Richard,	John Pike,	1672
Fitzgerald, Richard,	William Thornbury, Isaac Hubbert, Samuel Paine, and Edward Mosely,	1675
Fleming, Joan,	John Pike,	1668
Flood, John,	Theobald Mathew and George Slaughter,	1685
Flood, John,	Thomas Page,	1674
Floyd, Aaron,	Edward Moore,	1676
Fogarty, Philip, and Teige,	Roger Fogarty,	1683
Fogarty, Roger,	Philip and Teige Fogarty, and Daniel Ryane,	1683
Fogarty, William,	James Butler,	1675
Fogarty, William,	Edmond Keating,	1676
Foley, Samuel,	Mary Lehunt,	1668
Foster, Christopher, Samuel Bruester, Daniel Bruester, and Thomas Talbot.	Joshua Allen, Joseph Damer, and John Sall,	1681
Fowke, Bartholomew,	Dame Mary Peasley,	1668
Fowke, Bartholomew,	Joseph Rutherne,	1675
Francis, Henry,	John Pick,	1668
Freeman, Christopher, Cæsar, William, and Charity Freeman, and Daniel Abbot.	Samuel, Thomas, and Henry Wade,	1673
Frend, Jane, by John Baldwin, her next friend.	Thady Connor, Richard Carroll, and James Dalton,	1686
Fullwarr, Ann,	Thomas Fullwarr,	1670
Fulwar, Thomas,	Giles Martine,	1670
Fulwar, Thomas,	Richard Moore and Alexander Benn,	1670
Fullwar, Thomas,	Edmond Ryan and Ann, his wife,	1673
Garland, Robert,	Edward Roch,	1671
Gazon, John,	Thady Meagher, James Walsh, Matthew and Hugh Ryan,	1675
Gelead, Edmond,	James and Elizabeth Fitzgerald,	1666
Geleard, Edmond,	James and Elizabeth Fitzgerald,	[]
Germond, William,	Thomas Cleare, sen., and Thomas Cleare, jun.,	[]
Gibbon, Miles,	William Deane,	[]
Godfrey, John,	Samuel Barclay,	1666
Godfrey, John, and Redmond Daniell.	Hugh Gore,	[]
Godfrey, John,	Sir William Petty,	1669
Godfrey, John,	[.]	[]
Godfrey, Margaret,	Richard Hamerton, Henry M ^c John, Nicholas Gerald, and James Blacke,	1683
Godfrey, Margaret,	William Jones,	1675
Godfrey, William,	John and Mary Fennell,	1686
Goldsmith, William,	John Tobyne,	1669
Goldsmith, William,	John Tobyne,	1669
Gorge, Robert,	Thomas Poe and Thomas Butler,	1665
Gorman, William,	Thomas Cleare, senr., and Thomas Cleare, junr.,	1687
Gower, Thomas,	Nicholas Southcoate, James Duane, and Teige Hogane,	1664
Gower, Thomas,	Sir Thomas Southwell,	1671
Grace, James,	Mary Grace,	1686
Grace, John,	Anthony Charneley, and John Prendergast,	1669

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Grace, John, . . .	Thomas Page, . . .	1672
Grace, Nicholas, . . .	Patrick Hackett and Richard Grace, . . .	1684
Grace, Philip, . . .	George Slaughter, . . .	1679
Grace, Philip, . . .	James Travers, . . .	[]
Grady, Donnogh, . . .	Thomas Cantwell, . . .	[]
Grady, Thomas, . . .	John Lacy, . . .	1684
Grady, Thomas, and Ellis Grady, alias Walsh, alias Everard.	Nicholas Walsh, . . .	1681
Gratreax, Valentine, and Thomas Cleare.	Elizabeth Webster, . . .	1670
Greatracks, William, . . .	John Perry, . . .	1685
Greatrix, William, and Andrew Chaplin.	Henry Russell, Thomas Bateman, and Thomas Morgan, . . .	1683
Greene, Godfrey, . . .	Phaniel Cooke, . . .	1684
Greene, Godfrey, . . .	Standish Hartstong, Attorney-General, John Walsh, and John Keating, . . .	1683
Greene, Godfrey, and Brook Bridges.	George Mathews, Standish Hartstong, Attorney-General, John, Nicholas, James, and William Keating, . . .	1676
Greene, Godfrey, . . .	Godwin Swift, Attorney-General of the Duke of Ormond, and Edmond Prendergast, . . .	1670
Greete, Elizabeth, and Susanna.	Henry Thomas, . . .	1670
Greete, John, . . .	William Bernard, . . .	1671
Greete, John, . . .	William Osborne, . . .	1674
Grey, Henry, . . .	Gamaliel Warter, Nicholas Pinson, Anthony Baker, John Whaly, Mathias Yard, William Bryan, and Darby Hurly, . . .	1675
Groves, Marmaduke, . . .	Catherine Butler and John Bourke, . . .	1683
Groves, Marmaduke, and Mary Groves, alias Ballard, his wife.	Erasmus Smith, Roger Phayre, and Peter Jones, . . .	1668
Hackett, Edmond, . . .	John Sale, Daniel Meiry, and Teige Barraga, . . .	1681
Hackett, James, . . .	Daniel M'Carthy and Elizabeth, Lady Dowager of Cahir, his wife, . . .	1685
Hackett, James, . . .	Daniel M'Carthy and Elizabeth, Lady Dowager of Cahir, . . .	1686
Hackett, James, . . .	Thomas Meade and Leonard Boyton, . . .	1685
Hackett, John, . . .	James Morris, . . .	1677
Hackett, Patrick, . . .	Edmond Butler, William Butler, Daniel Trohy, and William Fogurty, . . .	1673
Hackett, Patrick, . . .	William Fogurty, . . .	1677
Hackett, Stephen, and wife, John Lyth and wife, Samuel Hughes and wife, and Mary Kinaston.	Anthony Charnely, Henry White, Sylvester Castle, and the Lord Baron of Cahir, . . .	1674
Hagthorpe, Thomas, . . .	John Whaley, . . .	1679
Hale, Isaac, . . .	John Dudly, Richard Purcell, and Richard Purcell, . . .	1683
Hales, Isaac, . . .	John Dudly and Richard Purcell, . . .	1683
Hamerton, Richard, . . .	John Booker, . . .	1664
Hamerton, Richard, . . .	John Clerke, Nicholas Pengan, Giles Martin, and John Sall, . . .	1682
Hamerton, Richard, . . .	Margaret Godfrey, . . .	1683
Hamerton, Richard, . . .	Oliver Moris, . . .	[]
Hamerton, Richard, . . .	Edward Nelthorp, . . .	1676
Hamerton, Richard, . . .	Henry Newbery, . . .	1673
Hamerton, Richard, . . .	Thomas Osborne, . . .	1677

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Hamerton, Richard,	Hugh Radcliffe, Chewning Radcliffe, Henry Cope, Nicholas Lane, Edward Nelthorpe, Daniel Thomy, Mary Nelthorpe, John Harrington, Richard Thompson, and Edmond Page,	1679
Hamerton, Richard,	Hugh Radcliffe, Chewning Radcliffe, Henry Cope, Nicholas Lane, Edward Nelthorpe, Daniel Thomy, Mary Nelthorpe, John Harrington, Richard Thompson, and Edward Page,	1680
Hamerton, Richard,	Sir William Talbot, John Bray, and Henry White,	1676
Hamilton, Sir George,	Henry Pritty,	1675
Hamilton, Sir George, bart.	Honora Prittie, Michael Stanley, and Samuel Wade,	1675
Hamilton, James,	Charles Aylcock and John Jolly,	1674
Hamilton, James,	James Halsey,	1670
Hamilton, James,	Marcus Magrath, John Russell, Robert Knight, and James Martin,	1667
Hamilton, James,	Giles Martin,	1669
Hamilton, James,	Matthew Pennifather,	1682
Hamilton, James,	Thomas Talbot and Giles Martin,	1669
Hamilton, James and William.	Attorney-General of the Duke of Ormond,	1668
Hamilton, William,	Thomas Roberts,	1672
Hanley, Roger,	Earl of Carlingford, Charles and Arthur White, John M'Egane, and Cornelius Deane,	1681
Harrington, William, and Angell, his wife.	William Dashwood, Thomas Beasley, and Mary, his wife,	1673
Harrington, Angell,	William Dashwood, Thomas Beasley and wife,	1674
Harrison, John,	Mary Lehunt,	1670
Harrison, John,	Thomas Sadler,	1673
Harrison, John, and wife,	Isaac Walkden and wife, Helen, alias Eleanor, Walkden, Samuel Singe, and James Hamilton,	[]
Hartegane, Ignatius,	Thomas Dwyer,	1681
Hayes, John,	Joseph Lloyd,	1669
Hayes, Richard,	Thomas Woollford, Christian, his wife, Joshua Woollford, Thomas Leenton, and Susanna, his wife,	1684
Heland, Thomas,	John Roise,	1670
Henebry, Catherine,	Dermott Finnessy, Patrick Hynes, and John Lonergan,	1688
Henly, Henry,	John King,	1687
Hennes, James,	Richard Comyn,	1663
Henes, James,	Pierce, Lord Baron of Dunboyne, and Richard Comyne,	1677
Herlett, William,	Robert Sames,	1676
Hewlett, William,	Robert Sam,	1676
Hewlett, William,	Thomas Toulter,	1682
Hide, Laurence,	Richard Moore,	1673
Hiffernane, Eneas,	Richard Baker,	[]
Hiffernane, Mortogh,	Dennis Carthy, Thomas Magrath, and Matthew Casey,	1684
Hiffernane, Otho,	Patrick Barron and Mathias Yard,	1675
Hill, John,	John Perry, Samuel Lester, Nicholas and Sir Thomas Osborne, and William Greatracks,	1684
Hogane, Connor, and Erevan M'Swyny.	John Barrett,	[]

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Hogane, Connor, . . .	Theobald Butler and Robert Keating, . . .	1677
Hogan, Connor, . . .	Francis Cooper, John, Daniel, and James Sheppherd, . . .	1686
Hogane, Edmond, . . .	Nicholas, Earl of Carlingford, Howard Oxburg, Charles and Arthur Whyte, . . .	1679
Hogan, Edmond, . . .	Charles White, Arthur White, Michael and Roger Carroll, . . .	1670
Hogane, Gabriel, . . .	Howard Oxburg, Charles Whyte, and Arthur Whyte, . . .	1679
Hogan, Gabriel, . . .	John Parker, jun., William Pope, and Roger Cahan, . . .	1680
Hogan, Gabriel, . . .	Charles White, Cormack Egan, Teige M'Inigowne, and Donogh Killfoyle, . . .	1687
Hogan, John, . . .	Nicholas, Earl of Carlingford, James Mullin, Charles White, and Francis Britt, . . .	1683
Hogane, John, . . .	Howard Oxburg, Charles and Arthur Whyte, . . .	1677
Hogan, Michael, . . .	Coner Hogan, . . .	1672
Hogan, Patrick, . . .	Howard Oxburg, John M'Egan Fitz-Constance, John M'Egan FitzHugh, Brien Sheile, and Lord Dungan, . . .	1671
Hogane, Philip, . . .	Daniel Carroll, Hugh Kenedy, Dorothy Kenedy, and John Meara, . . .	1671
Hogan, William, . . .	Elias Prendergast and Nicholas Keatinge, . . .	1667
Horan, Daniel, and Sarah, his wife.	Edmund Mandevill and James Mandevill, . . .	1668
Hurley, Sir Morish, Richard Nagle, and Edmond Lacy.	Edward Comerford, Edmond Blanchvile and wife, . . .	1674
Hurley, Sir Morish, Richard Nagle, and Edmond Lacy.	George Everard, Edmond Blanchvile, and Margaret Blanchvile, . . .	1674
Hurly, Sir Maurice, Edmond Lacy, and Richard Nagle.	Gamaliel Warter, Donogh O'Brien, Elizabeth, his wife, and Joseph Gray, . . .	1681
Ikerrine, Pierce Butler, Lord Viscount, and Ellen, his wife.	John Bryan, . . .	[]
Ikerrine, James Viscount.	Richard Fitzgerald, . . .	1680
Ikerrine, James, Lord Viscount.	Bartholomew Fowlkes and Robert Lun, . . .	1682
Ikerrine, James, Lord Viscount.	Frances Fowlkes and Robert Lun, . . .	1683
Ikerrin, James, Lord Viscount.	Richard and Stephen Moore, and Thomas Brereton, . . .	1685
Ikerrine, James, Lord Viscount.	Richard Tobyn, . . .	1681
Ikerrine, Pierce, Lord Viscount.	Loughlin Quinlin, . . .	1673
Ivie, Joseph, . . .	Nicholas and Richard Purcell, and Christopher Blackwood, . . .	1684
Jacob, Matthew, jun., . . .	John Pyke, jun., . . .	1676
Jaques, George, . . .	John Franklin and Edmond Headen, . . .	1680
Jaques, Joseph, . . .	George Matthewes, . . .	1667
Jodrell, John, . . .	David Bourk, . . .	1687
Jones, Ann, . . .	James Jones, . . .	1684
Jones, James, . . .	John Cooley, . . .	1685
Jones, James, . . .	Richard Purcell and Ann, his wife, . . .	1678
Jones, James, . . .	John Whaly and Marmaduke Groves, . . .	1677
Jones, James, . . .	John Whaly and Marmaduke Groves, . . .	1684
Jones, John, . . .	James Jones, . . .	1684

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Jones, Lewis, . . .	David Bendon, John O'Whenlan, Edmond Fitzgerald, Teige O'Cottagh, Dunnogh O'Hogan, Michael O'Nehir, and Rogor O'Loughlin, . . .	1687
Jones, Lewis, . . .	Sir Arthur Jones and Hugh Conraghy, . . .	1687
Jones, Sir Theophilus, knt.	Derby Lawler and Thomas Meagher, . . .	1680
Jones, Sir Theophilus, knt.	Roger Ryan and James Dalton, . . .	1670
Jones, William, . . .	Margaret Godfrey,	1675
Joyce, Richard, . . .	Joseph Damer,	1684
Judkin, Francis, . . .	William Eures and Samuel Orchard, . . .	1686
Kearney, Donnogh, and John Kearney.	Edmond Fitzgerald and Melchier Everard, . . .	1666
Kearney, Michael, . . .	John Walsh and Edmond Prendergast, . . .	1684
Kearney, Morrish, and William Thirwood.	George Mathew, Standish Hartstong and John Walsh,	1674
Kearney, Patrick, . . .	Robert Prince,	1672
Kearney, Richard, and Mary, his wife.	Thomas Donoghue,	1682
Kearney, Richard, . . .	Francis Finch, Richard Hamerton, Henry White, Robert Carlton, and William Quirk,	1673
Kearney, Richard, . . .	Pierce, Lord Viscount Ikerrin, and Clement Byrne,	1677
Kearney, Thomas, . . .	Sir George Hamilton, James Hamilton, Oliver Latham, William Hamilton, and Mathew Connor,	1672
Keathing, Richard and Thomas.	Charles Howse,	1665
Keating, Ellis, alias Bryan, alias Power.	John, James, William, Honor, and Joan Keating, and David Power,	1674
Keatinge, Ellis, alias Power.	Richard Keatinge,	1668
Keating, James, . . .	John Keating,	1678
Keating, John, . . .	Thomas M ^o Teige Ryane, and Richard Pomery,	1678
Keating, John, and Sir Redmond Everard, bart.	Catherine Stritch, Walter Brennocke, and Nicholas White,	1681
Keck, Joseph, . . .	Ann Kent, otherwise Adkisson, Christofer Dellahide, and Denis O'Hynon,	1670
Keife, Daniel, and Joan, his wife.	Enoch Rider, alias Reader,	1669
Keiffe, Jane, alias Everard,	Geffry Mockler, Richard Tobin, Dunnogh and Dermott Kennedy,	1675
Keiffe, Jane, alias Everard,	The Duke and Duchess of Ormond, George Mathew, John Walsh, and Standish Hartstong,	1671
Kelly, Philip, . . .	Oliver Grace and Valentine Smith,	1671
Kelly, Torlagh, and Thomas Sawyer.	Walter Dawson,	1683
Kenedy, Dermott, . . .	Roger Hanighly and William Heyn,	1664
Kenedy, John, . . .	Carbery Egan,	1684
Kenedy, Matthew and Donnough.	Thady O'Mara, Thady Ryan, John Hogan, and John Glisson,	1686
Kenedy, Philip, and Michael Stanly.	Richard Peirs,	[]
Kenedy, William, . . .	Redmond and Ann Morres,	1672
Kennedy, Edmond, . . .	Richard Butler, Jeffery Fanning, and James Butler,	1673

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Kerrick, Thomas, John, and Katherine.	Edmond and Ann Prendergast, . . .	1662
Kent, Edmond, . . .	John Dogherty, John Hetherington, and Michael Brien, . . .	1689
Kent, John, . . .	William Pope, Patrick Fleming, and Walter Kent, . . .	1672
Kerney, Richard, . . .	James Brenocke, Ignatius Briver, and Ellen Briver, . . .	1663
King, John, . . .	John Sullevane, . . .	1680
Kingemill, Dorothea, . . .	Lord Viscount Massareene and William Tyrwhitt, . . .	1673
Kingston, John, Lord Baron of.	Sir William Fenton, bart., Thomas Crook- shanke, Peter Bunworth, John Wordington, Walter M ^r Richard, and Philip M ^r Walter, . . .	1670
Kingston, John, Lord Baron of, and Dame Katherin, his wife.	Sir William Petty, Dame Elizabeth, his wife, and Peter Bunworth, . . .	1669
Kingston, John, Lord Baron of, and Dame Katherin, his wife.	Sir William Pettie, Dame Elizabeth, his wife, and Mathew Quirke, . . .	1669
Knight, Valentine(widow),	John Whaley, Arthur Bowen, and John Cooper, . . .	1672
Lacy, John, . . .	Thomas Grady, . . .	1685
Laffan, Edward, . . .	Richard Hamilton and Robert Carlton, . . .	1674
Lane, John, . . .	Bryan Hogane, . . .	1684
Lane, William, . . .	Giles Cooke and William Borke, . . .	1679
Laundey, James, . . .	William Bourke, Pierce Phelane, Reuben Lee, and Richard Bourke, . . .	1681
Laurence, Anthony, . . .	John Fennell, . . .	[]
Lawe, Thomas, Francis Thomas, and Francis Rawbone.	John Greeete, . . .	1671
Leary, John, . . .	Robert Powell, . . .	1684
Ledwitt, Redmond, . . .	David Lowe, . . .	1686
Lee, Henry, . . .	William Jagues, sen. and jun., . . .	1687
Legg, Henry, . . .	Dorothy Kenedy, alias Lee, and Dunnogh Kenedy, . . .	1670
Leigh, Richard, . . .	William Hurst, sen., . . .	1688
Limerick, William, Earlof,	Mathew Kenedy and Margaret Kenedy, alias Deane, alias Cleary, . . .	1688
Lloyd, Elizabeth, . . .	John Perry, . . .	1684
Lloyd, Joseph, . . .	Mary and John Crafford and John Mylls, . . .	1684
Lloyd, Joseph, . . .	James Morres and Richard Purcell, . . .	[]
Loftus, John, . . .	Alice Tirwhitt, Richard Tirwhitt, and Matthew Jacob, . . .	1677
Loghname, John, . . .	Peter Cooke and John Jodrigill, . . .	[]
Loghname, Daniel, . . .	Charles Daly and Margaret, his wife, . . .	1669
London, William, . . .	Edmond Welsh, Teige Kelly, Teige Neghane, and John Welsh, . . .	[]
Loneragan, Eleanor, . . .	Joan Keating, Paul Keating, Morrish Keating, and Richard FitzEdmond, . . .	1680
Lonnergan, Connor, and wife.	Pierce, Lord Baron of Cahir, . . .	[]
Love, Henry, and Alice, his wife.	Honor Bourke, Theobald Bourke, John Bourke, and James Butler, . . .	1687
Lowe, David, . . .	James Davin and James Mansell, . . .	1686
Luellin, John, . . .	Giles Powell, Robert Powell, and Jane, his wife, . . .	1685
Luker, Mary, . . .	Thomas Batty, . . .	1666
Lynham, Patrick, . . .	William Thwayts, . . .	1665

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
M'Carthy, Donogh, .	Pierce, Lord Dunboyne,	1680
M'Craith, Thomas, .	John Dawson,	1685
M'Daniell, William, Dermott Meagher, and James Morrison.	Daniel Walsh and Robert Lovelless,	1664
M'Egan, John,	Loghlyn Kelly, Cormack Coghlan, William and Cormack Egan,	[]
M'Egane, John M'Hugh, John M'Constance Egane, and Howard Oxburg.	Nicholas Munckton, Cormack M'Egane, and William, Lord Viscount Dungane,	1675
Mackencro, John, . . .	Nicholas Purcell, Roger, Teige, and Philip Fogurty, and Daniel Ryan,	1683
M'Incrogh, William, .	Matthew O'Teige,	1687
M'Thomas, Dermott, John M'Thomas, Philip M'Thomas Magrath and Mathew Slattery.	John Rives, James Magrath, Daniel Downy, and John Kelly,	1682
Magrath, Terence, . .	Thady Connor, Terence Bryen and wife, More Bryen, alias Connor,	1680
Magrath, Terence, and Margery Magrath, alias Brereton.	Maurice Keating and John Kenedy,	1683
Maher, Thady,	John Gason,	1679
Mandevile, Ambrose, .	Vincent Dalton, Timothy Toohy, and Thomas Butler,	1679
Mandevile, Ambrose, .	Edmond and James Mandevile,	1671
Mandevile, Edward, .	Ambrose Mandevile,	1680
Marriott, John, . . .	Robert Brooke,	1670
Marriott, John, . . .	Joseph Lloyd,	1675
Marrow, John,	Abraham Cheesers, Eleanor Cheesers, Richard Cheesers, Henry, John, and Michael Hunt, Simon Shepheard, John Daly, John Hogan, Mary Hunt, Robert Pike, sen., and Edward Rands,	1677
Martin, Giles,	Christopher Perkins,	1684
Massareene, John, Lord Viscount.	Ellis Kearney, Dorothea Kingmill, Mathew Pennyfather and wife,	1675
Massey, Hugh,	Giles Powell,	1674
Mathew, George, . . .	John Booker,	[]
Mathew, George, . . .	William Carroll,	1677
Mathew, George, . . .	Francis Legg and William Warwicke,	1684
Mathew, George, . . .	John Salle,	1680
Mathew, George, . . .	John Whaley,	1673
Mathew, Theobald, and Elizabeth Mathew, alias Fookes.	Anthony Carroll, Michael Kearney, John Savadge, and Sir John Morres, bart.,	1688
Mathews, Theobald, . .	James, Lord Viscount Ikerrin, and George Slaughter,	1688
Mathew, Thomas, . . .	[.],	1683
Maude, Ann,	John Frankland,	1687
Maude, Robert,	James Donaldson and Christopher Perkins,	1675
Maude, Robert,	Joseph Keck,	1665
Maud, Robert,	John Otway, sen., John Otway, jun., and Theophilus Jones,	1682
Maude, Robert,	William Potter, Michael Sexton, and Christopher Perkins,	1671
Maud, Robert,	Henry, Earl of Thomond, Thomas Hickman, and Darby O'Dwire,	1665
Maude, Robert,	Sampson Toogood,	1669

Plaintiffs	Defendants.	Date.
Maynard, Sir Boyle, knt.,	Richard Moore,	1872
Mayne, John,	Philip Dennis,	1875
Mead, Dominick,	James Egan, Demphna Arthur, widow, John Nugent, Demphna, his wife, Edmond Walsh, Christian, his wife, Daniel Arthur, Nicholas Comine, Christian, his wife, John Rice, and Christian, his wife,	[]
Meagher, David,	Joseph Ruthorne, John Cooley, John Pike, William Vaghan, Francis Hopkins, Henry White, and Giles Roach,	1875
Meagher, John,	John Fitzmiles, alias Mulhoney Carroll,	1881
Meagher, John,	Cecilie Stapleton,	[]
Meagher, Thady,	Theophilus Jones and John Gason,	[]
Meagher, Thady,	Terence Sanky, Robert Prince, Thomas Barrett, and the Earl of Anglesey,	1883
Meagher, Thady,	Mathew Shaneane, William and Thomas Armstrong, and William Ryan,	1886
Meagher, Thomas,	Edward Bainbrigg and John Jackson,	1872
Meara, Patrick,	Daniel Abbott,	1870
Meara, Thomas,	Peter Dalton, John Kenedy, William Meara, and Connor Meagher,	1886
Meares, George, and Elizabeth, his wife.	Margaret Large,	1881
Meath, Henry Jones, Lord Bishop of, John Bysse, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and Hierome Sankey, Teige []	Edmond English, Godwin Swift, Thomas Butler, John Walsh, sen., and John Walsh, jun., George Mathews, and Valentine Smith,	1871
Hutchison, and John Preston, Trustees of Erasmus Smith.		
Mee, Giles,	Charles Connor,	1875
Menheare, Thomas,	Pierce Phelan and Derby Kennedy,	1883
Merritt, Michael,	Charles White, Michael Carroll, Arthur White, Philip Kenedy, Cornelius Deane, Daniel Kenedy, Connor and Philip Kenedy,	1877
Minchin, Charles,	Gerard Boate,	1874
Minchin, Charles,	John Pyke, sen., and John Pyke, jun.,	1876
Minchin, Thomas,	Constance Connor and John Carroll,	1884
Mocler, Geffery,	Thomas Brimingham, James Butler, and Joan, his wife,	[]
Mocler, Geffry,	James Butler, Joan, his wife, and John Kearney,	1875
Moland, John,	Charles Minchin, David Phillipps, Hugh Morgan, and Constance Connor,	1872
Moncthon, Nicholas,	John Grace,	1870
Monday, Thomas,	Sir Robert Cole,	[]
Moore, Edward,	Thomas Roch, Daniel Arthur, and Thomas Clarke,	1873
Moore, Richard,	Ellen Butler, sen., Ellen Butler, jun., Margaret and Edward Butler,	1884
Moore, Richard,	Pierce, Lord Dunboyne,	1869
Moore, Richard,	Lord Baron of Dunboyne, John Fanninge, and Richard Tobin,	1881
Moore, Richard,	Joseph Francklin,	[]
Moore, Richard,	Joseph Lloyd,	1888
Moore, Richard,	Sir Boyle Maynard,	1873
Moore, Richard,	Hugh Rathliffe, Edward Nelthorp, and Richard Hamerton,	1876
Morgan, Thomas,	Valentine Greatracks,	1880

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Morley, James,	William, Earl of Clanrickard, John M'Egan, Philip Kenedy, William Kenedy, Brian Kenedy, and Margaret, his wife,	1669
Morphy, Francis,	Agnes Landy,	1688
Morres, Edmond,	Maximilian Dempsy,	1672
Morres, Edmond,	Sir John Morres, Bart.	1668
Morress, Geffery,	Giles Ryan,	1681
Morrey, John,	Sir Thomas Damer, bart., Bridget, his wife, and Loftus Damer,	1688
Morris, Sir John, bart.,	Sir Theophilus Jones, Dominick Mead, John Carroll, and Thady Dun,	1676
Morris, Oliver,	Richard Hamerton,	1665
Morrony, James,	Theobald Butler,	1681
Mosson, Hugh,	Henry Drake,	1688
Mounckton, Nicholas,	Lord Viscount Dungan, John M'Hugh Egan, John M'Constance Egan, and Hewer Oxburg,	1673
Mulcahy, George,	Andrew Rutledge,	1674
Neale, James,	Lady Mary Peisley, Henry and Hector Vaughan, Thomas Lestrangle, and William Gunning,	1682
Neale, Pierce, and Arthur Kavanagh,	William Bernard and Edmond Mortimer,	1663
Netterville, John,	Augustine Everard,	1687
Netterville, Robert,	George Wilton,	1686
Nicholson, William,	John Keating,	1682
Nicholson, William,	John Keating, sen., John Keating, jun., John Burke, and John O'Mahony,	1689
Nowell, Martin,	Gregory Clement,	1663
Nugent, James,	James and Edward Cranwell, John and Margaret Stanton, Stephen and John Moore, and Mary Murray,	1681
Nunane, John,	Michael Carey and Dennis Corbane,	1688
O'Brohey, Patrick,	Henry Shrimpton, Lawrence Fanninge, Mathew Ryan, Dermott Meagher, Laghlen O'Hea, John M'Donnell, and Morrogho Flaherty,	[]
O'Bryen, Bryen, Daniel O'Bryen, sen., and Daniel O'Bryen, jun., and Murtagh O'Bryen.	Thomas Barker,	1667
O'Bryen, Donogh, and wife.	Joseph Damer, Sheely Ryane, William Hobbs, and Richard Condon,	1681
O'Bryen, Mortagh, and Honora, his wife.	James Grady,	1666
O'Bryen, Teige,	John Credan and wife,	1678
O'Bryen, Teige,	John Roch,	1670
O'Dwyer, William,	Richard Magrath, Daniel Ryane, and Philip O'Dwyer,	1671
Oliver, Valentine, alias Knight.	Theobald Burke,	1682
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	Edward Batty,	[]
Ormond, Duke of, by Henry Turner, Attorney-General.	John Bourke,	1684
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	John Bourke, Philip Grace, and Daniel Ryan,	1678

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	Catherine Butler and Ambrose Mandevile,	1675
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	John Butler,	1670
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	Pierce Butler,	1670
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	Thomas Butler,	1674
Ormond, Duke of, by Henry Turner, Attorney-General.	Robert Carlton and Henry Duffe,	1682
Ormond, Duke of, by Henry Turner, Attorney-General.	The Mayor, Bailiff's, and Burgesses of Clonmel, and Richard Hamerton,	1683
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	Geffry Fitz Patrick,	1676
Ormond, Duke of, by Henry Turner, Attorney-General.	Elizabeth Greene, John and Godfrey Greene, []	
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	Godfrey Greene,	1668
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	Godfrey Greene,	1675
Ormond, Duke of, by Henry Turner, Attorney-General.	Richard Hamerton,	1684
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	Edward Hutchinson,	1669
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	Lewis Jones,	1671
Ormond, Duke of, by Henry Turner, Attorney-General.	Michael Kearney, Daniel Meagher, and John O'Shea,	1685
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	Morris Kearney,	1668
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	John, Baron of Kingston, Sir William Petty, Dame Elizabeth, his wife, and Sir William Fenton, bart.,	1670
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	Edward Laffan,	1673
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	Ambrose Mandevile,	1679
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	Ambrose Mandevile and Matthew Shaneghan,	1674
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	John Mandevile, Richard Purcell, and George Comerford,	1671
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	Philip Meagher, Richard Purcell, and Ambrose Mandevile,	1675

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	Richard Moore,	[]
Ormond, Duke of, by Henry Turner, Attorney-General.	William Nicholson,	1682
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	Matthew Pennyfeather,	1668
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	John Pike and Matthew Jacob,	1669
Ormond, Duke of, by Henry Turner, Attorney-General.	Nasly Power,	1683
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	Sir Nicholas Purdon, knt., and Thomas Boarman,	1670
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	Abigail Redman and Eleanor Joyner,	1678
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	John Rice and Christian, his wife, John Worsup, and William Arthur FitzJohn,	1678
Ormond, Duke of, by Henry Turner, Attorney-General.	Peter Rothe, Joan Power, alias Daniell, and John Power,	1682
Ormond, Duke of, by William Worth, Attorney-General.	Catherine Thomas,	1680
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	James Travers and John Greete,	1668
Ormond, Duke of, by Godwin Swift, Attorney-General.	Isaac Walden,	1668
Ormond, Duke of, by Standish Hartstonge, Attorney-General.	John Walsh and Morres Kearney,	1674
Orrery, Lyonell, Earl of.	John Dawson,	1683
Osborn, Susanna,	Joseph Collins,	1688
Osborne, Peter, and Susanna, his wife.	Joseph Collins,	1687
Oxburg, Howard,	Philip Kennedy,	1675
Page, Thomas,	Walter, Edward, Theobald, and Andrew Bourke, Matthew Shanahan, and John Flood,	1669
Page, Thomas,	John Briggs,	1669
Page, Thomas,	Pierce, Lord Viscount Ikerrin,	1669
Page, Thomas,	Thomas White, John Dowling, John Flood, and Walter Bourke,	1671
Page, Thomas,	Thomas White, John Dowling, Godfrey Boate, John Flood, and MacWalter Bourke,	1675
Pargeter, Francis,	Thomas Meagher and William Carew,	1684
Parker, John,	Onora Walsh,	[]
Parsons, Laurence,	Thomas Sadler,	1664
Peacock, George,	Benjamin Barry,	1672
Peasley, Dame Mary,	Bartholomew Fowke,	1669
Pell, William,	John Sall, John Moore, John White, and Dunnogh M'Danniell,	1676

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Penkett, Ellen, . . .	Richard Chizars, . . .	1676
Penson, Nicholas, . . .	George Carre and Edward Bray, . . .	1666
Perkins, Christopher, . . .	Giles Martin, . . .	1689
Perkins, Christopher, . . .	Sir John Stevens, . . .	1688
Perkins, Christopher, . . .	George Wilton, John Lennane, and Jeremiah Longdevele, . . .	1682
Perry, John, . . .	The Right Hon. Edward Brabason and Cecilia, his wife, . . .	1681
Perry, John, . . .	Samuel Green and Stephen Barron, . . .	1684
Perry, John, . . .	John Minchin and Samuel Greene, . . .	1686
Phelan, Pierce, . . .	Thomas Menheare, Derby Boyle, and Briane and William Boyle, . . .	1683
Pike, John, . . .	Samuel Bartleye, . . .	[]
Pike, John, . . .	Pierce, Lord Baron of Dunboyne, John Fanning, and Richard Tobyn, . . .	1681
Pike, John, . . .	Henry Francis, . . .	1688
Pike, John, . . .	Richard Hamerton, Robert Carlton, William Quirke, and Nicholas White, . . .	1687
Pike, John, jun., . . .	Robert Judkins and wife, and Joseph Judkins, . . .	1683
Pike, John, sen., . . .	John Maine, . . .	1669
Pike, John, jun., . . .	Charles Minchin, . . .	1676
Pike, John, . . .	Thomas Osborne, Edmond Prendergast, and Thady Delahunty, . . .	1679
Pike, John, sen., . . .	Lewis Woogan, and Catherine, his wife, . . .	1676
Pike, Thomas, . . .	Walter, Edmond, Theobald, and Andrew Bourke, Matthew Shannaghane, and John Flood, . . .	1669
Pilkington, Edward, . . .	Thomas Page, . . .	1672
Pippin, Edward, . . .	Richard Perrott, . . .	1673
Poe, Thomas, . . .	Robert Cole, . . .	1670
Pomeroy, John, . . .	Philip Dennys, . . .	1682
Pomeroy, John, . . .	Philip Dennys, . . .	1682
Pomeroy, John, . . .	John Pike, jun., John and Godfrey Green, and Charles Waters, . . .	1684
Pomeroy, John, . . .	William Vaughan, . . .	1685
Pomeroy, John, . . .	Gamaliel Warter, . . .	1680
Pomeroy, Richard, . . .	Redmond Bourke, . . .	1675
Pomeroy, Richard, . . .	William Tubbs, . . .	1688
Pomeroy, Richard, and Captain Robert Levett.	William Tubbs, . . .	1683
Potter, William, . . .	William Armstrong and Christopher Perkins, . . .	1686
Potter, William, . . .	Edmund Butler and Mary, his wife, Gabriel Hogan, Richard Carroll, Daniel and Teige Bryen, and Edmond Kent, . . .	1682
Potter, William, . . .	Gabriel Hogane and George Wilton, . . .	1682
Pourdon, Sir Nicholas, knt., and Thomas Bowerman.	George Mathew, . . .	1671
Pourdon, Sir Nicholas, knt.	The Attorney-General of the Duke of Ormond, George Mathew, Sir William Flower, John Welsh, John Mandevill, and Edward Butler, . . .	1672
Powell, Elizabeth, . . .	Roger Talbot, . . .	1665
Powell, Giles, . . .	Stephen Creagh and Samuel Grice, . . .	1677
Powell, Giles, . . .	Geffery Stoute, . . .	1674
Powell, Hassard, . . .	Henry Hunt, . . .	1681
Power, Edmond, . . .	John Pike, jun., Brien Daniell, John Neale, and James Fennell, . . .	1686
Power, Edmond, . . .	Piers Power, . . .	[]
Power, Honora, . . .	Edward Power and James Dalton, . . .	1685

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Prendergast, Ann, alias White, and Edmond Prendergast.	Valentine Gratrix, Thomas Morgan, Stephen Batesman, Nicholas Power, Thomas Duane, Alexander Deane, Richard Hamerton, Edward Hutchinson, Thomas Wheelwright, Charles Alcocke, Henry Waynright, and John Barrett,	1664
Prendergast, Geffery,	John Barrett,	1664
Prendergast, Morrice,	William Butler, Joan Keating, and Robert [],	1677
Prendergast, Patrick and Ann.	Sir William Talbot, bart., and William Cooper,	1675
Price, Simon,	William Warwicke, Michael Boyle, Derby Dweir, and Teige Ryan,	1684
Prince, John, by Jane Prince.	Thomas Prince,	1686
Prince, John, Elizabeth, and Charles, by Jane Prince.	Thomas Prince,	1686
Prince, Robert,	Joseph Damer,	1677
Prince, Robert,	Richard Melsam and Robert Taylor,	1684
Prince, Thomas,	James Butler and Thomas Prendergast,	1687
Pritty, Henry,	Edward Reynolds,	1676
Purcell, James,	Ellen and Thomas Prendergast, and James Welsh,	1673
Purcell, John,	William Bulkley, Ludovick Byrne, Peter Clungoon, and Joseph Lloyd,	1674
Purcell, Philip,	Richard Fitzgerald and Henry Fox,	1685
Purcell, Richard,	Myles Bourke, William Ryan, Edmond Ryan, and John Kinnebane,	1686
Purcell, Richard,	Christopher and Bartholomew Creagh,	1688
Purcell, Richard,	Joseph Ivy,	1685
Purcell, Richard, and wife,	James Jones, John Whaly, and Marmaduke Groves,	1678
Purcell, William,	Walter Lawless,	[]
Purdon, Gilbert, and Thomas Bowerman.	Richard, Earl of Arran, John Lillies, and George Pourdon,	[]
Quinigan, John,	[]	1688
Radcliffe, Chewning, Nicholas Lane, and Henry Cope.	Richard Hamerton, William Howson, and Edward Nelthorpe,	1680
Radcliffe, Hugh, sen., Hugh Radcliffe, jun., and Chewning Radcliffe.	Edward Nelthorpe, William Howson, Richard Hamerton, Henry Cope, and Nicholas Lane,	1678
Radcliffe, Hugh, Chewning Radcliffe, Nicholas Lane, and Henry Cope.	Richard Hamerton, William Howson, and Edward Nelthorpe,	1679
Raggett, Patrick,	John Gason,	1673
Randolph, Matthew,	Gerard Boate,	1674
Randolph, Matthew,	Joseph Lloyd,	1673
Rayne, Joan,	Richard Purcell,	1687
Riley, Charles,	George Collett,	1685
Roads, Edmond,	Richard Harris and Henry Wilson,	1673
Roberts, Thomas,	William Hamilton and James Devyn,	1673
Roscommon, Wentworth, Earl of.	Cicily Stapleton, Dominick Mead, William Egan, and Dermott Dugan,	1678
Rosse, John,	Edmond Tobine,	1675
Russell, John,	Thomas Browne,	1669
Russell, John,	Richard Chisers and Thomas Murrow,	1681

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Russell, John, . . .	Ann Fulwar, . . .	1688
Russell, John, . . .	Sir Richard Keirle, . . .	[]
Russell, John, . . .	Valentine Oliver, alias Knight, and Samuel Blunt, . . .	1674
Russell, John, . . .	Gamaliel Warter, . . .	1681
Russell, John, . . .	William Warwicke, . . .	1675
Russell, John, . . .	William Warwicke, . . .	1681
Russell, Mary, . . .	Robert Maude, Daniel O'Rono, Sampson Toogood, and John Inman, . . .	[]
Ryan, Anthony, . . .	Teige Kelly, Mortagh Hayes, and John Gogan, . . .	1681
Ryan, Anthony, . . .	Donogh O'Brien, Patrick and John Healy, . . .	1684
Ryan, Daniel, and Ellis, his wife, . . .	Edmond and James Mandevill, . . .	1685
Ryan, Derby, . . .	William Dwyer, . . .	1673
Ryan, Derby, . . .	Nicholas Southcote, . . .	1673
Ryan, Dermott, . . .	Robert Hewston, William Armstrong, and Edmond Butler, . . .	1672
Ryane, Donogh, . . .	John Darcy, Archdeacon of Cashel, . . .	1687
Ryan, Donogh, . . .	Richard Moore, . . .	1684
Ryane, Edmond, and Ann, his wife, . . .	Thomas Fulwar, . . .	1673
Same, . . .	Thomas, Archbishop of Cashel, . . .	1672
Ryan, Joan, . . .	John Cantwell, Richard Ryan, and John Bourke, . . .	1688
Ryan, John, and Onora, his wife, . . .	James Grantham, . . .	1687
Ryan, John, . . .	Sir Donogh O'Brien, Christopher O'Brien, and John Dury, . . .	1688
Ryan, Richard, . . .	Jane Ryan, Thomas English, and James Grace, . . .	1688
Ryan, Samuel, . . .	Edmond and James Mandevill, . . .	1684
Ryan, Thady, and Catherine, his wife, . . .	John Cooley, . . .	1687
Ryan, Thady, . . .	Sir Matthew Deane, knt., . . .	1689
Ryan, Thady, and Catherine, his wife, . . .	Richard Pomeroy and Matthew Simple, . . .	1682
Ryan, Thady, and Catherine, his wife, . . .	Gilbert and Thomas Warter, Cornelius Cabill, and Edward Warter, . . .	1682
Ryan, Thomas, . . .	Richard Pomeroy, . . .	1686
Ryan, William, . . .	William and Loughlin Ryan, John Ryan, and Catherine, his wife, . . .	1684
Sadler, Thomas, . . .	Thomas Page and Richard Chisers, . . .	1667
Sadler, Thomas, . . .	Laurence Parsons, . . .	[]
St. John, John, Philip, and William, and John M ^r Robert, . . .	Richard Stapers, . . .	1667
Sall, Francis, . . .	John Sall, . . .	1679
Sall, John, . . .	Edmond Hackett, . . .	1681
Sall, John, . . .	James Lea, . . .	[]
Sall, John, . . .	George and Mary Lehunt and Maurice Watson, . . .	1681
Salle, John, . . .	George Matthew, Robert Boachanan, and Edmond Prendergast, . . .	1680
Sampson, Thomas, . . .	John Dawson, Symon Cantwell, and Thady Dunn, . . .	1680
Sankey, Hierome, . . .	Pierce, Lord Viscount Ikerrin, . . .	1669
Sauce, Andrew, . . .	Sir Redmond Everard, James Butler, and Joan, his wife, . . .	1680
Sauce, Elizabeth, alias Beale, widow of Andrew Sauce, . . .	Sir Redmond Everard, James Butler, and Joan, his wife, . . .	[]

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Scott, Sir Edward,	John Squibb, Anthony Charneley, John Collens, Henry White, John Godfrey, and John Barry,	1672
Sexton, John,	Richard Scott,	1677
Sexton, Michael,	Robert Maude, Patrick Sexton, Donogh Fogurty, Connor O'Hay, Richard Comyne, Philip Meary, Derby Davorin, William M'Hugh, William Meary, Hugh Davorin, Daniel Dulliehunty, John Kenedy, John Shee, Edmond Dwyer, and Connor Glissane,	1671
Shanaghan, Matthew,	Joseph Damer and John Russell,	1688
Shanaghane, Matthew,	Joseph Deane, John Godfrey, John Fisher, and John Hackett,	1677
Shanaghan, Matthew,	John Hackett,	1678
Shanaghane, Matthew,	Edward Pilkington, Thady, Roger, Philip, and Teige Fogurty,	1681
Shanaghane, Matthew,	Nicholas Purcell, Daniel Ryane, Roger and Teige Fogerty,	1682
Shee, Edmond,	Bryen Kearny,	1688
Shee, Luke,	Richard Alchorne, Peter Wybrants, and John Sterling,	1685
Shee, Luke,	Richard Alchorne and Joseph Damer,	1687
Shee, Luke,	Elijah Greene, Nathaniel Taylor, Michael Merritt, and Richard Lacy,	1674
Shepherd, Simon,	John Shepherd,	1681
Skiddy, John, and Christopher.	John Parker and Thurlogh O'Bryen,	1672
Slaughter, George.	James Butler, Richard Dennison, and Patrick Brennock,	[]
Slingsby, Sir Henry, kut.,	Antony Carroll,	1678
Smith, Erasmus,	Redmond Bourke,	[]
Smith, Erasmus,	The Provost, Fellows, and Scholars of Trinity College, Dublin,	1668
Smith, Erasmus,	Gamaliel Warter,	1668
Smith, Erasmus,	Gamaliel, Warter, and John Sadler,	1667
Smith, Erasmus,	Gamaliel, Warter, Darby Bryan, Edward Barron, Daniel O'Flinge, Redmond Magrath, and John Hayes,	1675
Smith, Francis,	Hezekiah King and William Bacon,	1668
Smith, Paul,	Margaret Large,	1679
Southcoate, Nicholas,	John Freind,	1667
Southcoate, Nicholas,	Derby Ryan,	1672
Southcoate, Nicholas,	Mary Southcoate,	[]
Sparrowe, Wm., Joseph, Susanna, John, Mary, Richard, and Edward.	Gyles Cooke and Henry Kile,	[]
Stanley, Sir Thomas,	Richard Moore,	1670
Stanley, Sir Thomas,	Matthew Shanaghan, Richard and John Moore,	1671
Staper, Richard,	Robert Carr and John Dray,	1669
Stafford, James, and Edward Woods, praying an injunction against—	Certain inhabitants of Kilnemanagh Barony,	1669
Stevens, John, and Elizabeth, his wife.	John Holland, William Warwicke, and John Rushell,	1678
Stevens, John,	John Russell and John Holland,	1676
Strafford, Robert,	William Carue,	1688
Stratford, Robert,	Thomas Ward and Francis Smith,	1665
Strongeman, Elizabeth,	Solomon Egan,	1674
Stubber, Peter,	Nicholas Pinson,	1670
Stubber, Peter,	Thomas Sadler,	1667

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Sullewane, John, . . .	John and Robert King, Henry Tifford, Anthony Raymond, Henry and William Hendley, Brien O'Brien, and Richard Fleming,	1679
Sullivan, John,	John King, Anthony Raymond, Robert King, Sir William King, William Sprigg, John Blackwell, and Robert Lord Kingston, . .	1682
Sullivan, Owen, and Ellen, his wife.	Anstace Raggett, Daniel Ryan, and Frances, his wife, Dennis Carroll, John Ryan, Frances Power, alias Ryan, and Elizabeth Ryan,	1688
Sullivan, Timothy, . . .	Robert Powell,	1684
Talbot, Roger, William Morgan, Thomas Pulvertont, and Peirs Tobin.	William Gumleston and Marie, his wife, . . []	
Taylor, Elizabeth, and Gyles Cooke.	Susanna Lovelace,	1685
Taylor, John,	John Sall,	1678
Taylor, Robert,	James Lauder,	1682
Thomas, Roland,	Charles Connor, Pierce Lacy, and James Bourke,	1665
Thomson, Samuel, and Mary, his wife.	Isaac Walkden, Margaret, his wife, John Paris, Francis Harvy, and John Butler, . .	[]
Thwaytes, William, . . .	John Luther,	1675
Thwaytes, William, . . .	Thomas Williams,	1665
Tobin, Edmond,	James Hackett, John Browne, Sir Redmond Everard, bart., Walter Butler, Theobald and George Mathew,	1679
Tobin, Richard,	John Walsh and Edmond Prendergast, . .	1684
Tobyn, John,	Edmond and Ellen Butler,	1670
Tobyn, John,	Jerome Sankey, Richard Sankey, Matthew Jacob, and Pierce Power	1681
Tobyn, John,	Richard Sankey and John Weekes,	1682
Toler, Thomas,	Sir John Cole,	1683
Toogood, Sampson, . . .	James Grantham,	[]
Toogood, Sampson, . . .	William Thornbury, Isaac Hubbard, Samuel Payne, and Edward Moseley,	1675
Travers, James,	Thomas Knowlles,	[]
Traverse, James,	James Phillips, Richard Deane, Hector Vaughane, and John Pikes,	1674
Travers, Patrick,	John Keating, James Keating, and Morrice Roch,	1688
Turpin, Thomas,	John Fennell,	[]
Tywe, Robert,	Teige and John Egan,	1669
Vaughan, Hector,	John Crynane,	1682
Vaughan, Hector,	Lewis Wogan, Catherine, his wife, Hector Philips, Drury Wray, and Henry Dillon, . .	1677
Vaughan, John,	Edward Butler, Edmond Casey, Henry Turner, and George Mathew,	1682
Vaughan, William,	John Walsh, John Walsh, jun., and Charles Alcocke,	1679
Veale, Thomas,	Valentine Greatrakes, Richard Valdrome, Moses Knight, and Thomas O'Kealy, . . .	[]
Vyne, James,	Edmond Daniell, and Catherine, his wife, .	[]
Wainwright, Henry, . . .	Michael Searle,	[]
Wale, Catherine,	Garrett Wale,	1663
Wale, Garrett,	Richard Newton, Richard Hamerton, Robert Carlton, and William Quirke,	1680

Plaintiffs.	Defendants.	Date.
Walkden, Isaac, Margaret, his wife, and Ann Fulwar.	John Otway, sen.,	1687
Walle, Margaret,	Garrett Walle, Pierce Walsh, James Butler, Ellis Walle, and Beale Walle,	1670
Wall, Philip,	Richard Butler and William Hogan,	1684
Walsh, Catherine, alias Butler.	Edward Butler, Walter Butler, John Macnamara, James Kearney, and Thomas Butler,	1679
Walsh, Edmond,	Colonel Daniel Abbott,	1669
Walsh, Edmond,	Sir Valentine Brown, Sir Edward Fitzharryes, and James Roch,	1669
Walsh, Edmond,	Edmond Butler, Mary, his wife, John Parker, sen., John Parker, jun., William Howlett, and William Potter,	1681
Walsh, Edmond,	James London,	1677
Walsh, Edmond,	Patrick Walsh,	1686
Walsh, Col. Hoyle,	Lord Viscount Dongan,	1674
Walsom, John,	Levitt Cooke,	1676
Ward, Thomas,	Robert Stratford,	1665
Warde, Peter,	More Bryan, alias Butler, Donnogh O'Bryan, and James Butler,	1673
Warren, Henry, and Marmaduke Foxton.	Henry Wainwright, and Samuel Badger, . . []	
Warter, Gamaliel, Henry Smithwick, and James Fitzgerald.	Edmond Gealard,	1668
Warter, Gamaliel,	Erasmus Smith and Joseph Damer,	1670
Warter, Gamaliel,	Robert Stone, John Prendergast, and John M'Encroe,	1674
Warwick, William,	Symon Price,	1684
Waterford and Lismore, Hugh, Lord Bishop of,	James, Duke of York, and Nathan Dun- bayan,	1669
Webster, Matthew,	Thomas Elder,	1681
Webster, Matthew,	Richard Pyne,	1674
Welshe, Edmond,	John Crafford, Thomas Wormwood, and Henry Holland,	1677
Welsh, Robert,	Giles Powell,	1674
Whalley, James,	George Mathews and John Bray,	1673
White, Charles,	Thomas Sadler,	1670
White, Henry,	Charles Alcock,	1680
White, Henry,	Elia Palmer,	1677
White, Henry,	John Shawe and Richard Hamerton,	1674
White, Henry,	Laurence Welsh and John Power,	1672
White, Michael,	Sir Redmond Everard and Margaret, his wife,	1675
White, Nicholas,	Redmond Vyn and William Quirke,	1668
White, Thomas,	William Allen, Daniel Ryan, and George Matthew,	1665
Wilson, Henry,	James Dwyan, Piers Butler, and John Pike,	1675
Wilson, Henry,	James Dwyan, Pierce Butler, and John Pike,	1676
Wilson, Henry,	James Dwyan and Peter Lynch,	1675
Wilton, George,	George and Mary Lehunt,	1680
Wilton, George,	Daniel Ryan, Richard Magrath, William Dwyer, and Sarah, his wife,	1681
Wilton, Walter,	Thomas Cotton and George Wilton,	1684
Wormwood, Thomas,	William Carroll,	1673
Yard, Matthias,	Catherine Butler and John Bourke,	1683
Yelverton, Margaret,	Robert Oliver and Valentine, his wife, Samuel Blount and Margaret, his wife,	1674

b.—The ROLLS of the CHANCERY of the REGALITIES and LIBERTIES of the COUNTY PALATINE of TIPPERARY, containing Fee-farm Grants from the DUKE OF ORMOND.

ROLL I.

DEED of RELEASE.—4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to George *No. 1, 5 m., Mathews of Thurles. The town of Thurles, lately demised to said George ⁶⁴⁹. Mathews—baronies Eliogarty and Ikerrin, county Tipperary. Rent, £133 6s. 8d.; one fat wether as acates or 5s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 2 April, 1703.

DEED of LEASE and RELEASE.—3 and 4 Sept., 1702.—Duke of Ormond ^{No. 2, 9 m.,} to James Dawson of Courtstown, esq. Cappaghmuskerry, 429A. 2R. ⁶⁰⁰. plantation measure; and mountain land, 1,014½A.—barony Clanwilliam, county Tipperary. Rent, £50; one fat beef as acates or 30s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 18 September, 1703.

Like Deeds.—27 and 28 April, 1704.—Duke of Ormond to Richard ^{No. 3, 7 m.,} Shaw of Carrick, gent. A thatched house, with a small thatched house ^{386 & 454} backwards, and a garden to the town wall, a garden and two cabins at the Green of Carrick, and a cabin in the suburbs of Carrick. Rent, £2; three fat capons as acates or 6s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 1 September, 1704.

Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Thomas ^{No. 4, 7 m.} White of Clonmel, gent. A ruined house and stable and a garden in High-street, Clonmel. Rent, £2 13s. 4d.; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 19 September, 1704.

Like Deeds.—19 and 20 January, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Nathaniel ^{No. 5, 4 m.} Lucas of Clonmel, esq. A stone house, slated, in Clonmel. Rent, £5 11s. 2d.; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 19 September, 1704.

Like Deeds.—19 and 20 January, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to John ^{No. 6, 4 m.} Moore of Clonmel, gent. One stone slated house with a thatched house backwards, and a stone house, slated, in the High-street of Clonmel. Rent, £3 11s. 2d.; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 19 September, 1704.

Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to William ^{No. 7, 4 m.} Cole of Clonmel, gent. A waste plot of ground, fronting to St. Mary-street, with a garden backwards, together with the garden, ground, and yard taken in by Master Cooke, to the malt house, wherein is a well next the said Duke's stable, with a toft and small yard in the town of Clonmel. Rent, £1 13s.; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 19 September, 1704.

Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Richard ^{No. 8, 2 m.} Woods of Clonmel, Co. Tipperary, inn-keeper. A waste, whereon stood the north part of a thatched house, with a small plot of ground, reserving a passage to Mr. Trayor's garden, in St. Mary-street, in the town of Clonmel. Rent, 10s.; one fat capon as acates or 2s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 19 September, 1704.

* No. 1 is the running number, put in for the purpose of reference; 5 m. shows the number of membranes or skins of parchment in the Roll; 649 the number in the margin of some of the Rolls, referring, most likely, to the number on the rental. Where the document is not in English, it is so stated.

No. 9, 5 m. Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Thomas Reade of Mohubber, esq. Mohubber, 538A. plantation measure—barony Slievardagh, county Tipperary. Rent, £62 7s. 4d. ; one fat beef as acates or 30s. ; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 19 September, 1704.

ROLL 2.

No. 10, 5 m. Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Richard Daniell of Clonmel, gent. A stone house, slated, with a thatched shed backwards, a castle and court, and a waste in Clonmel. Rent, £3 6s. 8d. ; two fat capons as acates or 4s. ; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 19 September, 1704.

No. 11, 4 m. Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Richard Daniell of Clonmel, gent. A small thatched tenement in Clonmel. Rent, £2 13s. 4d. ; two fat capons as acates or 4s. ; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 19 September, 1704.

No. 12, 5 m., 530. Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Francis Morony of Clonmel, gent. A stone house in North-lane, Clonmel. Rent, £2 6s. 8d. ; two fat capons as acates or 4s. ; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 19 September, 1704.

No. 13, 6 m. Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Nicholas Phelane of Clonmel, gent. A waste, fronting the street, with a thatched stone house backwards, and a small garden before the house, with a garden to the town wall, and a waste in Clonmel. Rent, £1 3s. ; two fat capons and one fat hen as acates or 4s. 6d. ; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 19 September, 1704.

No. 14, 11 m., 601. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Matthew Bumbury of Killfeacle, esq. Killfeacle, Gortradane, Mobegg, Knocklommy, and Gortbrack containing 5A. adjoining to Knocklommy, and Monearle, containing above 60A., held by Thomas Magrath in Killfeacle next adjoining to Ballymackedy, which is excepted thereout, containing together 1,145A. ; also Camea, 115A., with the benefit of the fairs and markets of the same ; the west part of Thomastown 5A., altogether 1,265 acres, plantation measure—barony Clanwilliam, county Tipperary. Rent, £90 17s. ; one fat beef and two fat wethers as acates or 40s. ; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 25 September, 1704.

No. 15, 4 m. Like Deeds.—19 and 30 January, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Henry Cleare of Clonmel, merchant. A stone house, slated ; ruins of a house and small garden, with thatched house and a small thatched house in High-street, Clonmel. Rent, £3 7s. 2d. ; two fat capons as acates or 4s. ; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 26 September, 1704.

No. 16, 4 m. Like Deeds.—19 and 20 January, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Henry Cleare of Clonmel, merchant. A stone house, slated, with a thatched house and garden in Blind-street, Clonmel. Rent, £4 ; two fat capons as acates or 4s. ; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 26 September, 1704.

No. 17, 4 m. Like Deeds.—19 and 20 January, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Henry Cleare of Clonmel, merchant. A stone house, slated, a back-side, with a backhouse and small garden in St. Mary-street, Clonmel. Rent, £3 2s. 4d. ; two fat turkeys as acates or 5s. ; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 26 September, 1704.

Like Deeds.—22 and 23 January, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Andrew No. 18,
Roe of Tipperary, gent. Boytonsrath, containing 589A. plantation ^{11 m., 618.}
measure—barony Middlethird, county Tipperary. Rent, £26 13s. 4d.;
one fat beef and two fat wethers as acates or £2; 6d. per £1, receiver's
fees. Inrolled, 26 September, 1704.

ROLL 3.

Like Deeds.—22 and 23 January, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Andrew No. 19,
Roe of Tipperary, gent. Grantstown and Killoge, 426A. 3R. 16P. ^{12 m., 597.}
plantation measure—barony Clanwilliam, county Tipperary. Rent,
£35 6s. 8d.; one fat beef as acates or 30s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees.
Inrolled, 26 September, 1704.

Like Deeds.—22 and 23 January, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Andrew No. 20,
Roe of Tipperary, gent. Rathmacarty, 610A.—barony Middlethird, ^{13 m., 631.}
county Tipperary. Rent, £33 6s. 8d.; four fat wethers as acates or 20s.;
6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 26 September, 1704.

Like Deeds.—22 and 23 January, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Andrew No. 21,
Roe of the town of Tipperary, gent. Ballynemoght, 441A. 1R. 8P. ^{10 m., 829.}
plantation measure; and the moiety of Baunrenny, 12A.—barony Clan-
william, county Tipperary. Rent, £52 17s.; one fat beef and two fat
wethers as acates or 40s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 26
September, 1704.

Like Deeds.—3 and 4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to John No. 22,
Marshall of Clonmel, gent. A large stone house, slated, with a back ^{10 m.}
cross-house, and a garden, and court, back-side, and shed behind; a stone
house, thatched, with a stone house backwards, being a kiln, fronting to
Shambles-lane, lying in Boat-street, Clonmel. Rent, £11 2s. 3d.; two
fat turkeys as acates or 5s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 26
September, 1704.

Like Deeds.—3 and 4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to John No. 23, 9 m.
Marshall of Clonmel, gent. A stone house, slated, with a back court
and back-house, slated, in Shambles-street, Clonmel. Rent, £3 11s. 2d.;
two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 26
September, 1704.

Like Deeds.—3 and 4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to John No. 24, 7 m.,
Perry of Woodruffe, esq. A stone house, slated, with a court and back-^{493.}
side; another stone house, slated, with a park called Cullen's, north-east
of Buolick, containing 10A., and a park called Sparrow's garden, near
the east gate—in the town and suburbs of Clonmel. Rent, £8 18s.; two
fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 26
September, 1704.

ROLL 4.

Like Deeds.—19 and 20 January, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to James No. 25, 6 m.
Salmon of Clonmel, gent. A stone house, slated, with a back stone
house, slated, and another stone house, slated, with a thatched house
behind, and garden; a stone house with a waste plot of ground back-
ward, in Lough-street, Clonmel. Rent, £2; one capon as acates or 2s.;
6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 27 September, 1704.

No. 26,
10 m., 505. Like Deeds.—25 and 26 May, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Matthew Jacob of St. John's Town, esq. A stone house, slated, a thatched house with a garden to the town wall, a stone house, slated, with a cross-room backwards, and a thatched house with a stable in Logh-street, Clonmel. Rent, £3 12s. 3d.; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 27 September, 1704.

No. 27, 6 m. Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Lawrence Brennock of Clonmel, gent. A stone house, slated, with a back kitchen and a back-side, High-street, Clonmel. Rent, £2; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 27 September, 1704.

No. 28,
14 m., 590. Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Eleanor Moore, widow and executrix of Thomas Moore, esq., deceased. Rathcaskin, 76A. lr. 2p.; Jamestown, 108A.—barony Iffa and Offa, county Tipperary; south part of Tullamaine, 271A.—barony Middlethird, county Tipperary. Rent, £8 1s.; two fat beeves, and four fat wethers as acates or £4; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 27 September, 1704.

No. 29,
11 m., 653. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Richard Buckworth of Cashel, esq. Ballycomusk, 194A.; Killeene, 207A.; Monelumperry, 85A.; Tubberdorane, 225A.; Carhuedoty and Baunkeale, 349A. plantation measure—barony Eliogurty, county Tipperary. Rent, £14 2s. 8d.; two fat wethers as acates or 10s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 27 September, 1704.

ROLL 5.

No. 30,
7 m., 535. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to John Perry of Woodruffe, esq. A stone house, slated, in Sheelane-street, Clonmel. Rent, £3 2s. 4d.; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 27 September, 1704.

No. 31,
4 m., 566. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Phineas Ryall of Clonmel, merchant. The Fort of Clonmel (except the court-house and the abbey), and Park Buolicke, about 6A. plantation measure. Rent, £26 13s. 4d.; two fat turkeys as acates or 5s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 27 September, 1704.

No. 32,
3 m., 473. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Phineas Ryall of Clonmel, merchant. A stone house, slated, with small garden backwards, and a small back-side in High-street, Clonmel. Rent, £7 2s. 3d.; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 27 September, 1704.

No. 33,
9 m., 619. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Thomas Cleere of Milltowne, gent. Millstowne, 284A.; Ballyhomuck, 110A. plantation measure—barony Middlethird, county Tipperary. Rent, £35 2s. 5d.; one fat beef and two wethers as acates or £2; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 28 September, 1704.

No. 34,
9 m., 621. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Thomas Cleare of Milltowne, gent. Gortnepushy, and part of Clorane, 416A. plantation measure—barony Middlethird, county Tipperary. Rent, £18 10s.; one fat beef as acates or 30s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 28 September, 1704.

ROLL 6.

Like Deeds.—19 and 20 January, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to John No. 35,
Ladyman of Ballywalter, gent. A stone house, slated, a back court and ^{12 m.}
garden; a house, slated, with a small back cross-house, slated, with a
small garden in Lough-street, Clonmel. Rent, £1 13s. 4d.; two fat
capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 28 Sep-
tember, 1704.

Like Deeds.—8 and 9 September, 1705.—Duke of Ormond to Jona- No. 36,
than Williams of Clonmel, gent. A stoue house, slated, with a small ^{5 m.}
back-side; a stone house, thatched, being a stable and smith's forge in
Boat-street, Clonmel. Rent, £4; two capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per
£1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 28 February, 1705.

Like Deeds.—8 and 9 September, 1705.—Duke of Ormond to Thomas No. 37,
Weeks of Clonmel, gent. A thatched house and small park in the town ^{6 m., 441.}
of Carrick. Rent, £2; two capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's
fees. Inrolled, 28 February, 1705.

Like Deeds.—24 and 25 Sept., 1705.—Duke of Ormond to Charles No. 38,
Shaw of Ballyneale, gent. A thatched house with small garden and <sup>5 m., 372,
397, 461.</sup>
waste plot with small cabin thereon, a ruined house and waste garden
with a waste plot of ground, a meadow called Clashboy, in the town and
suburbs of Carrick. Rent, £4 13s. 4d.; two fat capons, and two fat
turkeys as acates or 9s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 28 Febru-
ary, 1705.

Like Deeds.—24 and 25 September, 1705.—Duke of Ormond to No. 39,
Thomas Weekes of Clonmel, gent. A thatched house with a shed and a ^{5 m., 387.}
waste in the High-street of Carrick. Rent, 13s. 4d.; two fat capons as
acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 28 February, 1705.

Like Deeds.—8 and 9 September, 1705.—Duke of Ormond to Philip No. 40,
Mortimer of Carrick, clothier. A house and garden extending to the ^{4 m., 399.}
river, in the town of Carrick. Rent, £2 3s. 4d.; two fat capons as
acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 1 March, 1705.

Like Deeds.—8 and 9 September, 1705.—Duke of Ormond to John No. 41,
Griffin of Carrick, gent. Fields in Ballylinch near the town of Carrick, <sup>6 m., 21, 22,
23, 24.</sup>
11A. 15P. plantation measure. Rent, £1 10s.; two fat turkeys as acates
or 5s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 1 March, 1705.

Like Deeds.—24 and 25 September, 1705.—Duke of Ormond to No. 42,
Richard Shaw of Ballagherry, gent. A house and garden in the town ^{5 m., 439.}
of Carrick. Rent, 5s.; one fat hen as acates or 6d.; 6d. per £1, receiver's
fees. Inrolled, 1 March, 1705.

ROLL 7.

Like Deeds.—24 and 25 September, 1705.—Duke of Ormond to No. 43,
William Griffin of Carrick, clothier. A house and garden near the ^{6 m., 437.}
Castle in Carrick. Rent, £1 6s. 8d.; one fat capon as acates or 2s.; 6d.
per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 1 March, 1705.

Like Deeds.—24 and 25 Sept., 1705.—Duke of Ormond to William No. 44,
Hayden of Killm'oliver, county Kilkenny, gent. A thatched house and <sup>5 m., 430,
435, 440,
443.</sup>
garden, a house and garden and a cabin, and a house and garden in

Lough-street—all in the town and suburbs of Carrick. Rent, £3 15s. 8d.; two turkeys and one capon as acates or 7s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 1 March, 1705.

No. 45,
7 m. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 September, 1702.—Duke of Ormond to Peter Cooke of Knockgraffian, gent. Tobberbryan and Marshal's Rath, 237A. 2R., plantation measure—barony Clanwilliam, county Tipperary. Rent, £31 13s. 4d.; one fat wether as acates or 5s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 14 April, 1705.

No. 46,
6 m. Like Deeds.—19 and 20 August, 1705.—Duke of Ormond to Robert Foulks of Clonmel, esq. A walled garden and a stone house, slated, in Logh-street, Clonmel. Rent £1 13s. 4d.; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 27 September, 1705.

No. 47,
5 m. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 October, 1711.—Duke of Ormond to Thomas Batty of Clonmel, esq. A waste plot, whereon stood the town pinfold or pound, and a thatched house and garden, lately demolished, adjoining in Logh-street; a stone house, slated, with a back-side in St. Mary-street, a stone house, slated, with a cross house, slated, and a small garden, and a way to the river, with a fishing weir, on the south side of Westgate-street, with a garden called Gates' Garden, at Garryclogh, without the town wall; a thatched cabin and court for fuel and a garden, in Westgate-street, all in Clonmel; to hold to the trust of Richard Dennison's will. Rent, £7 17s. 4d.; six fat capons, and two fat hens as acates or 13s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 23 April, 1712.

No. 48,
4 m. Like Deeds.—4 and 5 June, 1705.—Duke of Ormond to John White of Clonmel, gent. A stone house, slated, with a small garden, in the High-street of Clonmel. Rent, £4; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 29 April, 1712.

No. 49,
5 m. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 October, 1711.—Duke of Ormond to Thomas Batty of Clonmel, esq. The waste walls in Shambles-lane, fronting to the High-street of Clonmel, with the ground backwards, extending to the said lane. Rent, £1 6s. 8d.; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 29 April, 1712.

No. 50,
3 m. Like Deeds.—10 and 11 January, 1708.—Duke of Ormond to Richard Shaw of Ballagherry, gent. Mullaghty, part of which is left out of Carrick-park, 27A. plantation measure—barony Iffa and Offa, county Tipperary. Rent, £3; one wether as acates or 5s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 30 April, 1712.

No. 51,
3 m. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 October, 1711.—Duke of Ormond to Richard Shaw of Ballagherry, gent. A thatched house, with a garden on the east side of Church-lane; a stone house, slated, with a court, in Carrick. Rent, £4 10s.; two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 30 April, 1712.

ROLL 8.

No. 52,
5 m. Like Deeds.—3 and 4 October, 1711.—Duke of Ormond to Deborah Cooke of Clonmel, widow. Sallaghoodbegg, 12A. small country measure, in the manor of Donoghill—barony Clanwilliam, county Tipperary. Rent, £3; two wethers as acates or 10s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 30 October, 1712.

Like Deeds.—19 and 20 December, 1712.—Duke of Ormond to No 53,
Henry Briscoe of Tenekelly, county Kilkenny, gent. Six parks of the ³ m.
Burgagery lands of Carrick, 15A. Or. 28p. plantation measure, and two
parks, 1A. 1r. in the liberties of the town of Carrick. Rent, £4 6s. 8d.;
two fat capons as acates or 4s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled,
15 April, 1713.

Like Deeds.—3 and 4 October, 1711.—Duke of Ormond to Thomas No. 54,
Read of Mohobber, gent. Rossneharly, 197A. plantation measure—⁶ m., 634.
barony Slevardagh, county Tipperary. Rent, £20; four wethers as
acates or 20s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 18 May, 1713.

Like Deeds.—3 and 4 October, 1711.—Duke of Ormond to John No. 55,
Carleton of Knockenammy, esq. A stone house, slated, in Sheelane-⁷ m., 502.
street, with a court backwards, and a garden; a stone house waste in
Sheelane-street; a stone house, thatched, wherein is a kiln in Logh-street,
Clommel. Rent, £4 17s. 9d.; two turkeys as acates or 5s.; 6d. per £1,
receiver's fees. Inrolled, 25 July, 1713.

Like Deeds.—19 and 20 December, 1712.—Duke of Ormond to David No. 56,
Low of Fethard, esq. Rathvum, 104A. plantation measure; Crump's ⁸ m., 611,
Castle, and Banemacshane, 91A. 2r. 20p.—barony Middlethird, county ⁶²⁶.
Tipperary. Rent, £20 12s. 1d.; five fat wethers as acates or 25s.; 6d.
per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 25 July, 1713.

Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Joseph Ivie No. 57,
of the city of Waterford, esq. Garraneballymacrew and Killcomeenable, ⁴ m.
1,000A. plantation measure—barony Eliogurty and Ikerrin, county Tip-
perary. Rent, £15 6s. 8d.; one fat beef as acates or 30s.; 6d. per £1,
receiver's fees. Inrolled, 2 April, 1714.

Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Joseph Ivie No. 57b,
of the city of Waterford, esq. Holy Crosse, 1,036A. plantation measure; ⁴ m., 654.
Grange, 154A.; Cloghane, 176A.; Lisnegrough, 144A.; Grangenoe,
Glanbane, and Rathclogheen, 1,010A.; Raheenarnoge, 176A.—barony
of Eliogurty and Ikerrin, county Tipperary. Rent, £200; two fat
beeves as acates or £3; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 2 April,
1714.

Like Deeds.—9 and 10 July, 1703.—Duke of Ormond to Joseph Ivie No. 58a,
of the city of Waterford, esq. Borresleigh, 124A. 3r. 8p. plantation ⁴ m.
measure; Avolishane, 56A. 1r. 16p.; Garrolish, east, 160A.; Glankeen,
92A. 2r. 14p.; Garranegreny, 136A. 1r. 37p.; Gortloghane, 26A. 1r. 24p.;
Lissardabane, part of Borresleigh, 108A. 2r. 4p.; Garranegortinally,
north, Grange, upper Gortloghane, and Shanknock, 102A. 1r. []
Curraghferishy, part of Borres, and Kilcoolane, 99A. 2r. 24p.; Keppan-
nelly, part of Borres, 122A. Or. 24p.; Knockerny, Gortnarny, and Gort-
loghane, 118A. 3r. 8p.; Curraghkeile, 78A. 3r. 36p.; Dromtarsny, 56A.;
Grangeroe, 114A.—barony of Kilnemanagh, county Tipperary. Rent,
£44 5s.; one fat beef, and two fat wethers as acates or 40s.; 6d. per £1,
receiver's fees. Inrolled, 2 April, 1714.

Like Deeds.—18 and 19 December, 1713.—Duke of Ormond to No. 58,
Richard Shaw of Bellagherry. The great field, part of the bog quarter, ⁸ m., 61, 62,
13A. Or. 28p. plantation measure; the long strip, 11A. 3r. 26p.; the ⁶³.
south moiety of the turf bog, 9A. 3r. 18p.; being parcels of Ballynegra-
nagh—barony Iffa and Offa, county Tipperary. Rent, £3 10s. 8d.; six
fat turkeys as acates or 15s.; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 6
April, 1714.

* Numbers in John Taylor's Survey.

The ROLLS of the CHANCERY of the REGALITIES and LIBERTIES of the COUNTY PALATINE of TIPPERARY, containing Miscellaneous Inrolments.

ROLL 9.

- No. 59,
1 m. Inrolment of the EXEMPLIFICATION of an INQUISITION taken at Cashel, county Tipperary, on the 23rd December, 14th Charles the Second, finding that Gregory Clement was, in 1658, possessed of Ballynekill, Lisduffe, Clonecannynane, Boresnoe, Buollinebrogg, Kearnanmoky, Boresnefarny, Duellinamoe, Knockigh, Gragabillihenry, Glanbighy, Rathmarioge, Cappaghtanwranne, Lackmantane, Cregnylyne, Derrygallyhane, Gurteenisingane—barony of Ikerrin and Eliogurty, county Tipperary, and of the surplus lands of Ikerrin. Inrolled, 14 December, 1663.—*Vide* Record Commissioners' List of Chancery Inquisitions, p. 504, 2nd vol. Reports.
- No. 60,
1 m. RELEASE, dated 9 December, 1663.—Nicholas White of Leixlip, county Kildare, esq., grants Stephen Egan of Scribogge, county Tipperary, gent. Lisseleagh, Gortnefalskye, Ard cappagh, Cúrugheananane, Ballyourkes, Fedanes, Ballykinase, Munagougie, Cooleveghevoi, Cappaghnemucke, Cuillagh, Glahaskine, Kiletomodane, Gerteene, Crannagh, Monsea,—barony Lower Ormond, county Tipperary. Rent, 20s. Inrolled, 31 March, 1664.
- No. 61,
1 m. LEASE, dated 21 August, 1663.—The Right Hon. William Lord Viscount Dongan of Clane to Andrew Egan of Clare, county Galway, gent.; and Cormack Egan of Ballyonavin, county Tipperary, gent. Cloughjordan, commonly called Knockanenanagan, and Kearnenakilly, Gorane, Bearnaderig, Loghane and Artym, Knockanenocre, Cleyfadda, the Dominican Abbey of Lorkoe, Rathnabrahair, Abbey of the "Canons Regular," Rathnenaganagh and Killrudan, for 31 years. Rent, 18*d.* per acre plantation measure. Inrolled, 4 April, 1665.
- No. 62,
1 m. DEED, dated 19 August, 1665.—William Ward of Little Houghton, Northamptonshire, esq., grants to Thomas Ward, his son and heir, all the personal property of his brother, the late Robert Ward of Derrilascane, in Ireland. Inrolled, 13 October, 1665.
- No. 63,
(Latin) 1 m. PARDON by the Duke of Ormond, dated 10 October, 16 Charles II. (1664), of Christopher Perkins, gent., late of Moeldrome, for the homicide of Philip O'Laghy, of Moeldrome. Inrolled, 14 October, 17 Chas. II. (1665).
- No. 64,
1 m. DEED, dated 8 April, 1669.—Duke of Ormond to Edward Roch of Ballynard, gent. The interest he had by a decree of the Court of Claims in Ballynard, Ballyvadlea, and Tullachassane. Rent, 6s. 8*d.* Inrolled, 8 October, 26 of Charles II. (1674).
- No. 65,
1 m. DEED, dated 21 April, 1680.—The Right Hon. William Lord Viscount Dongan of Clane to John Harrison of Cloughjordan, esq. Laughane, Artynee, Teneele, Knockanacree, Ballisteara, Gurntabest, and Kiltagh, 358*A.* plantation measure. To hold for ever. Inrolled, 10 September, 1680.
- No. 66,
3 m. DEED, dated 10 January, 1672. Between Francis Bigg of Cashel, 1st part, and Hector Vaughan of Dromoyer, King's County, 2nd part (reciting marriage settlement of 25 January, 1664, between Francis Bigg of the one part, and Sir Francis Peisly and Hector Vaughan of the other part—a deed of 13 April, 1665, and a fine levied in 1670 in the Court of the

Regalities and Liberties of the county Tipperary), settling the lands of Ballyallawee, Castlecone, Mortlestowne, Knockmoris alias Knockavorishy, Farranmacadam, Feacra, Loghloghery alias Loghone, Bawnemore, Short Castle, Rathard, and Keadragh—barony of Iffa and Offa, county Tipperary. To certain uses. Inrolled, 22 February, 35 Chas. II. (1682).

LETTERS PATENT from Charles II., dated 16 February, 1682, granting No. 67, to George Mathews, esq., liberty to impark 500 acres (either more or less) ^{1 m.} in Scurlockstowne, Rashduffe, Ballinrekedy—barony of Clanwilliam, county Tipperary, and to have free warren, park and chase therein. Inrolled, 24 June, 1682. (Inrolled in Chancery, 4 April, 34 Chas. II. Cal. 3; 128.)

APPOINTMENT by the Duke of Ormond, dated 4 February, 1681, of No. 68 Henry Turner, esq., to be Attorney-General of the Court of the Liberties ^(Latin) _{1 m.} of Tipperary. Inrolled, 35 Charles II. (1682).

DEED, dated 18th March, 1667. Between Duke of Ormond, 1st part; No. 69, William Bowen of Ballyadams, Queen's County, 2nd part; Pierce Butler ^{1 m.} of Belacarren, county Tipperary, 3rd part; and Henry Lutterell of Ballintubrid, Queen's County, attorney, 4th part; grants to William Bowen. Killveleaghaire, Killveleaghairebeg, Scradin, Ballygurteen, Camea, Ballyvorrish, Cahervaleugh alias Caherbristie, Cloughkein alias Rahine, Cloughkein, Grallaghmore, Tworeene and Cooleroe, Drangen, Breanseagh, Braenseaghbeg alias Bohermore, Ardleman, Clonpet, Garryduff, Ballynecally, Ballinlinsy, Leaghgarrane, Leaccanateadane, Bohermore, Kieilty, Rathkea, Garrauvally, Killeagh, and Garranevally—barony of Clanwilliam, county Tipperary. To hold to certain uses. Rent, £4. Inrolled, 20 September, 35 Chas. II. (1683).

EXEMPLIFICATION, dated 12 March, 4 James I., of a certain Record in No. 70 proceedings in Ejectment in the Court of Regalities and Liberties of ^(Latin) _{2 m.} Tipperary, between James Walsh of Carrickmacgriffin, county Tipperary, merchant (lessee of Thaddeus O'Trihyde), and William White of same place, stone-mason, concerning a close in Carrickmacgriffin. Inrolled, 12 April, 36 Chas. II. (1684).

APPOINTMENT by the Duke of Ormond, dated 5 March, 1 James II., No. 71 of Oliver Latham, esq., jun., to be Clerk of the Markets and Sealmaster ^(Latin) _{1 m.} of leather, cloth, linen, and all other merchandize that ought to be sealed, for the county Tipperary. Inrolled, 22 April, 1685.

DEEDS of LEASE and RELEASE, dated 15 and 16 October, 1678.—Edward No. 72, Cooke of London, Salter, to William Vaughan of Clonmel, Merchant. ^{2 m.} *Ballyvoher, 137A. 0R. 35P.; Ballyvahan, 79A.; Cleave, 6A. profitable and 5A. 3R. unprofitable—barony of Iffa and Offa, county Tipperary. Inrolled, 28 February, 1687.

DEEDS of LEASE and RELEASE, dated 27 and 28 October, 1680.—No. 73, Edward Cooke of London, Salter, to William Vaughan of Clonmel, ^{2 m.} county Tipperary, Merchant. North part of Ballyknaveene, 20A. plantation measure; Ballyboy, 330A. like measure, profitable land, and 332A. 1R. unprofitable—barony of Iffa and Offa, county Tipperary. Inrolled, 28 February, 1687.

APPOINTMENT by the Duke of Ormond, dated 2 March, 5th William No. 74 and Mary, of William Ekins and John Waring, and the survivor of them, ^(Latin) _{1 m.} to be Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace of the Liberty of the

* Not in lease.

county Tipperary, during the lives of Valentine Smith, gent., and John Smith, his son, and the survivor of them. Inrolled, 25 April, 1693.

- No. 75,
1 m. MORTGAGE, dated 26 April, 1686.—Sir Redmond Everard of Fethard, county Tipperary, baronet, to James Kearney of Fethard, Clerk, for £150. Everard's Grange, 95A. 2R. 8P. plantation measure, subject to a lease, dated—May, 1668, made to Nicholas Sause, for 31 years. Inrolled, 24 April, 1694. (Original affidavit for inrolment annexed.)

ROLL 10.

- No. 76,
3 m. DEED, dated 10 March, 1636.—(Made in pursuance of the award of Therlogh O'Bryen of Castletown, county Limerick, esq., and Gerald Fennell of Ballygriffine, county Tipperary, esq., Arbitrators in divers suits between the Right Honourable James Butler, Earl of Ormond and Ossory, of the one part, and Margaret, Dowager Lady Dunboyne, and Thomas Butler of Pollardstown, county Limerick, her son,) Wherein Thomas Butler of Pollardstown, aforesaid, and Sir Daniel O'Brien of Carrigicouly, county Clare, knight, Sir Geffery Galway of the city of Limerick, knight and baronet, and Malachlan O'Hogane of Carrigvadin, county Tipperary, gent., feoffees in trust to the said Thomas Butler, grant to Richard Comerford of Danganmore, county Kilkenny, gent., the fourth part of Ballynlynty, called Rathkea, Lisseneforriry, alias Lissinekile, Quietly, Bohermore, Garraneivally, and Garrynvally—barony of Clanwilliam, county Tipperary, being one quarter of a colpe of land of large country measure. To hold for ever in trust for James, Earl of Ormond and Ossory. Inrolled, 25 February, 1696. (Original affidavit to inrol attached.)

- No. 77,
3 m. DEEDS of LEASE and RELEASE, dated 3 and 4 March, 1698.—Edward Riley of the city of Dublin, esq., to James Harrison of Cloughjordan, county Tipperary, esq., Ballistena, Gortnebeast, Knockanree, alias Knockanreer, alias Knockane, Gortneivally, being 340A.—barony Lower Ormond, county Tipperary. Peppercorn rent. Inrolled, 3 July, 1699.

DEED, dated 25 July, 1674.—Richard Moore of Clonmel, esq. to Stephen Moore, gent., his son. Hore Abbey, 773A. 1R. 8P. plantation measure, profitable land, and 99A. 2R. 16P. unprofitable; Corantobermore, 92A. profitable; Farrenleaney, 89A. 3R. 24P.—barony of Middlethird, county Tipperary. Inrolled, 25 October, 1699.

- (Latin). APPOINTMENT by the Duke of Ormond, dated 20 June, 1699, of Robert White of Thurles, gent., to be Clerk of the Markets, and Seal Master of leather, cloth, linen, and other merchandize, for the county of Tipperary.

- No. 78
(Latin),
1 m. PARDON by the Duke of Ormond, dated 21 November, 1701, of Edward Moore, gent., for the homicide of Hugh Massy, esq. Inrolled, 15 April, 1702.

- No. 79,
2 m. AWARD, dated 24 September, 1703, *in re* Francis Morony, Darby Fenusy, John Meagher, Richard Stritch, Nicholas Purcell, and Michael Davum, on behalf of themselves and the rest of the Roman Catholic inhabitants of Clonmel, of the one part, and the Mayor and Bailiffs of the said Town, on behalf of themselves and the Common Council of the other part, concerning the assessing of the said Town. Inrolled, 25 September, 1704.

- No. 80,
10 m. LEASE, dated 11 December, 1697.—Duke of Ormond to Richard Whitehand of Clonmel, Shoemaker, a stone house, slated, having a waste

with a garden backwards, in High-street, Clonmel. Three lives, renewable for ever. Rent, £4 9s., 1s. per annum additional, if occupied by a Papist. Two fat capons or 4s. acates; 6d. per £1, receiver's fees. Inrolled, 29 September, 1704.

RELEASE, dated 21 October, 1686.—Richard Chadwick of Ballyna-
maght, county Tipperary, to Thomas Baker of Latin, gent., of all legacies No. 81,
which Walter Baker, deceased, father of the said Thomas, bequeathed to 1 m.
Mary Baker, only sister of said Thomas, other than the sum of £300
sterling, in contemplation of the marriage of said Richard with Mary
Baker, with an agreement that if Mary Baker should die without chil-
dren, the said Richard should pay back half the said sum. Inrolled, 18
April, 1705. (Paper copy of Release and Agreement inclosed.)

APPOINTMENT by the Duke of Ormond, dated 22 June, 1705, of Robert No. 82
Blennerhassett, esq., to be Seneschal of the Liberties of the County (Latin),
Palatine of Tipperary, in the absence of Francis Bernard. Inrolled, 19 2 m.
July, 1705.

Also to be Second Justice of the Court of Royalties and Liberties of
the County Tipperary. Inrolled, 19 July, 1705.

Also to be Master of the Rolls, and Prothonotary of the Court of
Royalties and Liberties of the county Tipperary. Inrolled, 19 July, 1705.

GRANT by the Duke of Ormond to Epaphroditus Marsh and Mathew No. 83
Jacob, esqrs., of two Fairs, to be held at Fethard on 27 and 28 August, (Latin),
and 9 and 10 April, respectively. Rent, 6s. 8d. Inrolled, 10 Septem- 1 m.
ber, 1705.

DEEDS of LEASE and RELEASE, dated 5 and 6 July, 1686.—Thady No. 84,
Connor of Lisseen, county Tipperary, gent., to Richard Carroll of Mone- 2 m.
quill, same county, gent. Lisseen, Kilkery, alias Kilnehery, and Bally-
mony, 358A. plantation measure; 80A. unprofitable—barony Upper
Ormond, county Tipperary. Inrolled, 5 April, 1706.

ROLL 11.

POWER of ATTORNEY, dated 4 February, 1705, from Mary, Duchess of No. 85,
Devonshire (Guardian of Sir Redmond Everard), James, Duke of Ormond, 2 m.
and William, Marquis of Hartington, surviving Trustees to the said Sir
Redmond Everard, to John Butler of Lincoln's Inn, county Middlesex,
esq., and annulling a previous power to said John Butler and Richard
Tisdall. Inrolled, 10 July, 1706.

DEED, dated 23 April, 1677.—John Grace of Brittas, county Tipperary, No. 86,
esq., to Theobald Mathew of Thurles, esq., James Mandevill of Bally- 3 m.
dyne, gent., Thomas Butler of Templemore, gent., and Daniel Ryane of
Ferteana, gent. Brittas, 549A. 1r. 34p. plantation measure, profitable,
and 36A. 3r. 24p. unprofitable; Athshanbohy, 18A. 2r. 21p. profitable;
Cassestown, 245A. do.; Athindbegge and Athindmore, 247A. do.; Kill-
clony, 365A. do.; Cullycolly Woods, 121A. 1r. 32p. do.; Cloyn, 139A.
1r. 8p. do.; Turkloe, Ballydanyne, and Arthersland, alias Cobby Woods,
301A. To hold to the said feoffees and the survivor of them, and their
heirs for ever, and the heirs of the survivor of them, to the several uses
therein mentioned. Inrolled, 3 August, 1709.

GRANT from the Duke of Ormond, dated 3 December, 1711, to Sir No. 87,
Robert Maude, bart., constituting Coolebane, Dooris, Kildoneen, Carew- 6 m.
oughtragh, Rossmore, Shravallery, Carrigeen, Monrowagh, Ballindromine,

Inshiloghry, Atybrick, Lassenagh, Cooleangy, Gortarush, Knockbrack, Dundrome, Carowkeele, Ballintemple, alias Lisnegiltoragh, Dory, Ballywilde, Garryduffe, and Russenagh, Carrowtragh, Gortassa, Clone, and part of Itrory, West Corbally, and Gortneskehy, Ballysinode, Rossacleynoe, Drommaconna, Gortynedowly, Graffingbegg, Bellaghbryen, Garryorah, Gortafora, Couletankard, Gortnagranagh, Coulecussine—barony of Killnemanagh, county Tipperary; Mokarky, Parkstowne, Coolekipp, Curraheen, and part of Foulcherstowne, barony of Ikerrin, county Tipperary—the Manor of Dundrum. Rent, 6s. 8d. Inrolled, 4 December, 1711.

No. 88
(Latin),
2 m.

GRANT from the Duke of Ormond, dated 5 December, 1711, to Anne, Countess of Tyrone, of a market to be held at the town of Carrick every Tuesday and Saturday; and three fairs, on the Monday and Tuesday next after the Feast of Pentecost; on the 4th August; and on the Wednesday and Thursday after the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel, respectively. No rent. Inrolled, 21 December, 1711.

No. 89
(Latin),
1 m.

PARDON by the Duke of Ormond, dated 12 September, 10th Anne, of John Mandevile and James St. John, for the homicide of James Slattery. Inrolled, 22 December, 1711.

No. 90,
6 m.

DEED (with long recitals), dated 28 October, 1712.—Charles Alcocke of Clonmel, esq., Joseph Tinson, and Sarah, his wife, of Clonmel, Thomas Batty of Clonmel, Samuel Lowman of Monemichael, Richard Moore of Clonmel, Joseph Tinson of Clonmel, David Rogers of Clonmel, John Jolly of Clonmel, John Lapp of the city of Waterford, merchant, Philip Carleton, and the said John Lapp executors of Benjamin Bolton, late of the city of Waterford, deceased, James Harrison and Elinor Harrison, alias Moore, his wife, of Cloughjordan, and Stephen Moore of Barne, executors of Thomas Moore of Barne, deceased, Sir Emanuel Moore, baronet, and Dame Catherine, his wife, first part, the Right Hon. Edward Southwell of Kinsale, and William Percivall, Archdeacon of Cashel, second part, Hercules Beere, third part, grants to Edward Southwell and William Percivall, and their heirs, 148A. Or. 16p. profitable land, plantation measure, in Powerstown—barony of Iffa and Offa, county Tipperary; Borheenduffe, 43A. Or. 2p. plantation measure; Croane, 86A.; Moorestowne Walsh, alias Ballynemony, 122A. 2R.; Ballyrobbin, 13A.; Glanaleamy, 163A.; Powerstown, 94A.; Mone-michael, 36A.; Clonmel Lands, 180A.—barony of Iffa and Offa, county Tipperary. To hold to the said Edward Southwell and William Percivall, as tenants to a præcipe, to be sued by Hercules Beere, so as a common recovery may be suffered according to trusts herein mentioned. Inrolled, 6 April, 1713.

No. 91
(Latin),
1 m.

APPOINTMENT by the Duke of Ormond, dated 9 April, 1713, of John Jenkins, esq., to be second Justice of the Court of the Royalties and Liberties of the county Tipperary.

Also, to be Master of the Rolls and Prothonotary of the same Court. Inrolled, 16 April, 1713.

No. 92,
3 m.

LEASE, dated 13 August, 1697.—Duke of Ormond grants to Joseph Ivie of the city of Waterford, esq., Holycross, 1,036A.; Grange, 154A.; Cloghane, 176A.; Lisnegraugh, 144A.; Grangenoe, Glanbane, and Rathclogheen, 1,010A.; and Raheenarnoge, 176A., making in all 2,696A. plantation measure—barony Eliogurty and Ikerrin, county Tipperary. To hold for lives renewable for ever. Rent, £200 sterling; two fat bees

as acates or £3 ; 6*d.* per £1, receiver's fees ; and the best beast or £5 as an heriot. Renewal fee £200. Inrolled, 23 April, 1715.

LEASE, dated 9 October, 1697.—Duke of Ormond to Joseph Ivie of No. 93, Holycross, county Tipperary, esq. Duke of Ormond's part of Burowa-^{4 m.} liegh, with all other lands set by the late Duke to James Morris, containing 1,394*A.* plantation measure—barony of Kilnamanagh, county Tipperary. To hold for lives renewable for ever. Rent, £44 5*s.* ; one beef and two fat wethers as acates or £2 ; 6*d.* per £1, receiver's fees ; the best beast as an heriot or £5. Renewable fine £44 5*s.* Inrolled, 23 April, 1715.

LEASE, dated 3 December, 1636.—Piers Butler, Knight, Lord Viscount No. 94, Ikerrin, to Richard Butler of Kilcash, esq., and Edward Butler of Derry-^{2 m.} losgane, esq. Lissmalling, Killissmalling, Mongvoy, Ballynarnave, Aghvolye, Islands, Graigshonine, Graigeagh, Killm^ccollmoge, Cloggagh, Garrincassea, alias Garrincassye, Shanegarrye, Dunedrenane, Millgarden, alias Garrinvollan, Milltowne, Cnockeaneikitt, Killnehowane, Cloneomilchone, Killvrahye, Graigimans, Lisduffe, Cluonnorhy, Feanor, Inshirohery, alias Insyroddery, alias Insieruorke, Corrath, Clognecorrath, Graighpadan, Rathbelly, Ballygallavane, Killeballygallvan, Coulcruie, Rathmanagh, Ballynegleragh, Ballinvye, Ballybegnenony, Barranstowne, Killcloney, Tullagh, Lissmure, Tullaghskinvine, Long Orchard, Killenehir, Tencnockie, Barnanlissine, Febane, Killcorrickie, Brecanagh, Lissdillin, Dromvyn, Tonroc, Tirrevallye, Killea, Gortinmacphillip, Crumllyn, Killoghy, Shanekitt, Dromard, Buolygormoy, Aghaboy, Cullaghill, Ballyanagh, Cluonebugh, Gortdahye, Culloghanaffren, Aghale, Garrynagree, Culchell, Ballynogh, county Tipperary ; Fonstowne, alias Ballynontye, and Kilecluon, county of Crosse Tipperary ; Cornageale, Grene, Cnockgreny, and Fuorkill, county Kilkenny. To hold for two years. Peppercorn rent.

RELEASE, dated 6 December, 1636.—Sir Piers Butler, Knight, Lord No. 95, Viscount Ikerryne, to Richard Butler of Kilcash, and Edward Butler of ^{9 m.} Derrylosgane. A family settlement of the lands leased in No. 94. To hold for ever to certain uses.

ROLL 12.

APPOINTMENT by the Duke of Ormond, dated 27 March, 1663, of No. 96 William Hamilton, esq., to be Clerk of the Markets and Sealmaster of (Latin)^{1 m.} leather, cloth, and linen, for the county Tipperary.

LEASE, dated 30 November, 1664.—Andrew Egan of Clare, county No. 97, Galway, gent., and Cormack Egan of Ballyknavin, county Tipperary, to ^{1 m.} John Harrison of Cloghjordane, esq. Cloghjordane, alias Knockanenagan and Kearnenakilly, Gorane, Bearnaderig, Loghane and Artynie, Knockanenacree. To hold for 30 years. Rent, 18*d.* plantation acre. *Vide* No. 61.

GRANT from the Crown, dated 18 July, 22 Charles II., to Eliah Palmer. No. 98, Ballyadam, alias Adamstowne, 109*A.* profitable land, plantation measure. ^{5 m.} Monmore, Pullagh, 125*A.* ; Ballyglass, 76*A.* ; Gortevohir, 30*A.* ; Killgoss, 60*A.* ; KILLSALLAGH, 320*A.*—barony Clanwilliam, county Tipperary. Whitechurch, 148*A.* ; Carranrane, 105*A.* ; Tullagh, alias Tullalargy, 100*A.* ; Culmagh, 72*A.* ; Abynslewnaughty, alias Little Abbey, 72*A.* 2*R.* 6*P.* ; Knockarme, 74*A.*—barony of Iffa and Offa, county Tipperary. Lenagh,

alias Carowkile, 13A.—barony of Killnemannah, county Tipperary. To hold for ever. Rent, £19 16s. 0½*d.* Inrolled in Chancery. *Vide* Calendar, Pat. Rolls, vol. 1, p. 471, Charles II.

- No. 99,
2 m. DEED dated 13 January, 1670.—Valentine Greatricke of Affane, county Waterford, esq., to Thomas Aldersy of Chester, esq., and Thomas Lee of Durnhall, Cheshire, esq. Killballynemony, 257A.; Corles and Killmury, 133A.; Clossinattin, 94A.; Graigbutler and Graige, 103A.; Mullany, 61A.—county Tipperary. To hold for ever to certain trusts. A rentcharge of £1 7s. 6*d.* from the lands of Killmolagh, county Tipperary, to the same trusts.
- No. 100,
1 m. A COMMISSION dated 28 August, 4 James II. from the Duke of Ormond to Sir John Meade, Knight, Seneschal, Chancellor, and Chief Justice; Sir Richard Reeves, Knight, Master of the Rolls; George Evans, esq., Treasurer, and Henry Thurner, esq., Attorney-General of the County Palatine of Tipperary; Theobald Mathew senior, George Mathew senior, and Walter Butler, esquires, appointing them to hear and determine all Petitions which should come before them, concerning divers Recognizances, Bills, and Bonds entered into by the inhabitants of Tipperary, which, having become forfeited, were issued forth in Green Wax to the Sheriffs: and to reduce the same at their discretion.
- No. 101
(Latin),
1 m. APPOINTMENT by the Duke of Ormond, dated 8 March, 4 William and Mary, of Standish Hartstonge, esq., to be Second Justice of the Court of Royalties and Liberties of the county Tipperary.
Also to be Master of the Rolls and Prothonotary of the same Court.
- No. 102,
4 m. DEED dated 22 April, 1695, declaring the uses of a Fine levied by William Nicholson of Carrick, gent., and Elizabeth Nicholson, otherwise Castle, his wife, unto Gilbert Tryer, of Clonmel. Richardstown, 115A., and Mainestowne, 78A.—barony of Iffa and Offa, county Tipperary.
- No. 103
(Latin),
1 m. GRANT from the Duke of Ormond, dated 10 August, 1701, to the Honourable Nehemiah Donellan, esq., of a market every Monday at Nenagh, and two fairs on the 18th and 19th May, and 24th and 25th August respectively. Rent, 6s. 8*d.*
- No. 104
(Latin),
1 m. GRANT from the Duke of Ormond, dated 30 September, 1701, to John Cardin, of one market, on every Wednesday at Templemore, and two fairs on the 21st and 22nd June, and 10th and 11th October, respectively. Rent, 6s. 8*d.*
- No. 105
(Latin),
1 m. APPOINTMENT by the Duke of Ormond, dated 1 November, 1703, of Benjamin Portlock, esq., to be Clerk of the Markets and Sealemaster of leather for the County Palatine of Tipperary.
- No. 106
(Latin),
2 m. APPOINTMENT by the Duke of Ormond, dated 13 March, 1704, of Francis Bernard, esq., to be Seneschal of the Liberties of the county Tipperary.
Also to be Chief Justice of the Court of Regalities and Liberties of the county Tipperary.
Also to be Chancellor of the same Court.
- No. 107,
2 m. AWARD, dated 24 April, 1704, *in re* James Dawson, of Ballynecourty, esq., *v.* Robert Minnett, of Kuey, gent., concerning an action of Waste committed on the lands of Coolekillroe, Garrane, &c., county Tipperary. (In the Court of Common Pleas, County Palatine of Tipperary.)

GRANT from the Duke of Ormond, dated 3 June, 1706, to James Harrison, of a market at Cloghjordane, on every Wednesday; and three fairs, on the 30 April and 1 May, 31 July and 1 August, and 20 and 21 November respectively. Rent, 6s. 8d. No. 108
(Latin),
1 m.

DEEDS of LEASE and RELEASE, dated 16th and 17th April, 1707.—The Mayor, Bailiffs, Free Burgesses, and Commons of Clonmel to Robert Foulke of Clonmel, esq., and John Ladyman of Ballymacadam. Ballymacadam—barony of Iffa and Offa, county Tipperary. No. 109,
7 m.

DEED dated 18th April, 1707.—Robert Foulke of Clonmel, esq., and John Ladyman of Ballywalter, gent., to the Mayor, Bailiffs, Free Burgesses and Commons of Clonmel (with long recitals). Ballymacadam. To hold for 9,999 years, and for ever after. Rent, £10 per annum. But if the Mayor, &c., do pay the sum of 50s. on 1 January, and 50s. on 1 June in every year to the churchwardens of Clonmel parish (in accordance with the provisions of Dr. Ladyman's will), and do also during the term of 9 years next to come pay to Mr. John Walkington £5 a year for teaching 10 poor children; and also, for ever yearly after the end of said 9 years, on the 29 September, pay to the said churchwardens the sum of £5, for the same purpose; that then such payments shall be judged good and sufficient payment of said yearly rent of £10 for and during the continuance of this lease and ever hereafter.

GRANT from the Duke of Ormond (date obliterated) to John Dawson of Ballinacourty, esq., of one fair at Ballinacourty every Tuesday in Easter week, and another on every 11th day of November, and a market every Saturday. No. 110
(Latin),
1 m.

APPOINTMENT by the Duke of Ormond of Thomas Tilson, esq., to be Examiner of the Court of Chancery of the Liberties and Regalities of Tipperary. No. 111,
1 m.

ROLL 13.

GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Simon Fynch.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 75. (Imperfect.) No. 112,
2 m.

GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Francis Smyth.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 119. No. 113,
3 m.

GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Richard Stäper.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 127. Inrolled, 7 September, 1672. No. 114,
2 m.

GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Edward Davyes.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 143. Inrolled, 6 January, 1679. No. 115,
5 m.

GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Humphrey Minchin.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 171. (Imperfect.) No. 116,
1 m.

GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Susanna Rogill.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 172. No. 117,
5 m.

At foot of the last membrane (which belongs apparently to a different grant from that on the preceding four) is a memorandum of 23 July, 1680, that Robert Low was sworn in before the Seneschal as Clerk of the Markets and Master of the Seale of Tipperary, and that his patent bears date 18 June, 1680. (Imperfect.)

GRANT under the Act of Settlement to James Duke of York.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 190. Inrolled, 20 April, 2 James II. No. 118,
2 m.

- No. 119,
3 m. GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Sir Charles Pym.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 192.
- No. 120,
1 m. GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Nathaniel and Elizabeth Lacy.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 198.
- No. 121,
3 m. GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Charles Alcock and John Lane.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 212. Inrolled, 12 April, 35 Chas. II.
- In dorso. GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Richard Newton.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 269.
- No. 122,
2 m. GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Edward Cooke.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 222.
- No. 123,
2 m. GRANT under the Act of Settlement to John Seed, &c.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 225.
- No. 124,
3 m. GRANT under the Act of Settlement to Drury Wray.—*Vide* 15th Report Record Commission, p. 232.
- No. 125,
8 m. GRANT under the Commission of Grace to John Ottway.—*Vide* Calendar, Commissions of Grace, Charles II. and James II. George Hatchell, 1839, page 9.

APPENDIX 6.

EXTRACT from REPORT of HENRY BERRY, esq., on the further removal of RECORDS of the COURT of QUEEN'S BENCH from the present OFFICE of RECORDS and WRITS of CHANCERY.

A portion of the Records of the Court of Queen's Bench, stored in four presses in a room formerly belonging to that Court, but now occupied by the offices of the Record and Writ Office, Chancery, was transferred to this department on the 22nd November, 1873. The Collection has been deposited in bays 2 E and 3 P, and a schedule of its contents is appended, indicating where gaps are filled up by it in the several series previously removed from the Dome and from the present offices of the Court. (Deputy Keeper's Reports, III. 71, and V. 25.)

AFFIDAVITS (REDOCKETING). 17 portfolios, January, 1843 to November, 1844. Those from 1829 to 1842, with one portfolio, 26 to 28 October, 1844, previously transferred.

AFFIDAVITS TO GROUND WRITS. 28 Files, H. 1834 to M. 1840. The files T. 1808 to M. 1833 in the Dome Collection, and labelled "Affidavits of Debt."

AFFIDAVITS OF SERVICE OF WRITS OF PROCESS. A few files, M. 1803 to T. 1824, had been removed from the Dome. The present set, 14 files, extends from M. 1844 to M. 1847.

WRIT AFFIDAVIT INDEX BOOKS. 4 Vols., H. 1818 to M. 1821, and H. 1826 to M. 1840. The Indexes for 1806 to 1817 and 1822-5 in the Dome Collection.

WRITS (RETURNED). 35 Files, H. 1831 to M. 1838, and 1844 to 1850. The first set fills up a gap in our series, while the second is an addition to those for the same period.

WRITS OF VENIRE, 1844-9. 10 Parcels. This completes the series of Venires kept separately. The Dome Collection, including the Files, form 1766 to 1844.

OFFICE RETURNS OF THE NUMBER OF WRITS ISSUED. One parcel (about 1825 to 1835).

APPEARANCES. H. 1840 to M. 1847. 27 Parcels. Dome series 1771 to 1822.

REQUISITIONS FOR APPEARANCES. 25 Parcels, M. 1844 to M. 1850.

APPEARANCE BOOK. H. 1830 to M. 1831. The Dome set of Appearance Books extends from 1776 to 1831; and those from 1832 to 1849 are in the Writ and Seal Office for the Three Law Courts.

REGISTERS OF ATTORNEYS' LICENCES. 15 Vols., 1806 to 1835. Gaps are partially filled up by the Books not yet removed from the Writ and Seal Office, where the volumes from 1836 to 1849 are also to be found.

MEMORANDUMS OF ATTORNEYS' LICENCES, 1840 to 1850. 2 Parcels.

SEAL BOOKS (Entry Books of Writs Sealed), 1760 to 1844. 57 Vols. (1764-8 and 1775-80 wanting). One volume for 1846 was transferred from the Master's Office, Queen's Bench.

WRIT BOOKS. 16 Vols. (1808-20) had been removed from the Dome. 20 Vols. (1821 to 1843) are now added since 1844 in the Writ and Seal Office. 9 Vols. (1807-8 and 1818-19). Rough Entry Books have been transferred with the present Collection.

NAMES of Commissioners for taking Affidavits, 1804-19. 1 Vol.

AN OFFICE ACCOUNT BOOK, 1799.

APPENDIX 7.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MSS. OF IRELAND.

LETTER from J. T. GILBERT, F.S.A., Secretary of the Public Record Office of Ireland, to the Right Honorable EDWARD SULLIVAN, Master of the Rolls, and Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland.

SIR,—I have now the satisfaction to announce the approaching completion of the first part of the Fac-similes of the National MSS. of Ireland, selected and edited by me under your Honor's direction, and photozincographed, by command of Her Majesty the Queen, by Major-General Sir Henry James, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey.

The work is in imperial folio size, and the present part contains forty-five coloured plates. The written matter of each specimen has been printed opposite to it, in the original languages, line for line, without contractions; such translations and elucidations have also been given as will, it is hoped, effectively assist those who may desire to examine or critically study any of the manuscripts. Of the originals from which the specimens have been taken, I beg to submit the following details:—

The
Domnach
Airgid MS.

I.—Among ancient manuscripts, preserved in or connected with Ireland, which have survived to the present time, the first place, in point of age, is assigned to that contained in the antique metal case styled in Irish, DOMNACH AIRGID—the silver shrine.

This reliquary would appear to be that mentioned as follows in an old life of St. Patrick, to have been given by him to his disciple and companion, St. MacCarthen, when he placed the latter over the see of Clogher in the fifth century:—

“Aliquantis ergo enolutis diebus Mac Caertennum, sine Caerthennum Episcopum præfecit sedi Episcopali Clocherensi ab Ardmaccha regni Metropoli haud multum distanti: et apud eum reliquit argenteum quoddam reliquarium *Domnach-airgidh* vulgò nuncupatum, quod viro Dei, in Hiberniam venienti, cœlitus missum erat.*

The DOMNACH AIRGID was preserved as a reliquary in the neighbourhood of Cloues in the county of Monaghan, its ancient locality, till deposited in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, about the year 1832.

The manuscript in the reliquary was then in four portions, the membranes of each of which had become tenaciously incorporated into an opaque solid mass. Some of the external leaves, successfully detached and expanded, were found to contain part of the first chapter of a Latin version of the Gospel according to St. Matthew, in an uncial character not inconsistent with the age to which, on examination, the manuscript was assigned by the eminent archæologist, George Petrie, LL.D., author of a treatise on “the Ecclesiastical Architecture of Ireland anterior to the Anglo-Norman invasion.” The view of Dr. Petrie, as communicated by him to the Royal Irish Academy, in 1838, was that “we might with tolerable certainty conclude that the Domnach is the identical reliquary given by St. Patrick to St. MacCarthen;” and that “as a manuscript

* “Vita S. Patricii,” supposed to have been written by St. Evin, in the seventh century: “Hanc vitam damus ex tribus pervetustis manuscriptis Hibernicis inter se collatis”: *Triadis Thaumaturgæ Acta*. Lovanii, 1647, 149, 169.

† *Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy*, xviii. Dublin: 1838.

copy of the Gospels, apparently of that early age, is found with it, there is every reason to believe it [the manuscript] to be that identical one for which the box was originally made."

"In its present state," wrote Dr. Petrie, "this ancient remain appears to have been equally designed as a shrine for the preservation of relics and of a book; but the latter was probably its sole original use. Its form is that of an oblong box, nine inches by seven, and five inches in height. This box is composed of three distinct covers, of which the first, or inner one, is of wood—yew; the second, or middle one, of copper, plated with silver; and the third, or outer one, of silver, plated with gold. In the comparative ages of these several covers, there is obviously a great difference. The first may, probably, be coeval with the manuscript which it was intended to preserve; the second, in the style of its scroll, or interlaced, ornament, indicates a period between the sixth and twelfth centuries; while the figures in relief, the ornaments, and the letters on the third, or outer cover, leave no doubt of its being the work of the fourteenth century. A tablet on the rim, and at the upper side, presents the following inscription in the Monkish character used in the thirteenth and fourteenth centuries:

'JOHNS: O KARBRI: COMORBANUS: S: TIGNACII: P̄MISIT.'

Or with the contractions lengthened, thus:

JOHANNES O KARBRI COMORBANUS [SUCCESSOR] SANCTI TIGHERNACII
PERMISIT.

"Another inscription, in the same character, preserves the name of the artist by whom those embellishments on the outer case were executed, and is valuable as proving that this interesting specimen of ancient art was not of foreign manufacture. It will be found on a small moulding over one of the tablets:

'JOHANES: O BARRDAN: FABRICAVIT.'

"The inscriptions on the external case leave no doubt that the Domnach belonged to the monastery of Clones, or see of Clogher. The John O'Karbri, the *comharb*, or successor of St. Tighernach, recorded in one of those inscriptions as the person at whose cost, or by whose permission the outer ornamental case was made, was, according to the Annals of the Four Masters, Abbot of Clones, and died in the year 1353. He is properly called in that inscription *comorbanus*, or successor of Tighernach, who was the first Abbot and Bishop of the Church of Clones, to which place, after the death of St. MacCarthen in the year 506, he removed the see of Clogher, having erected a new church, which he dedicated to the Apostles Peter and Paul. St. Tighernach, according to all our ancient authorities, died in the year 548. The bottom, or back, of the case is ornamented with a large cross, on which there is an inscription in the Gothic or black letter. This inscription is of a later age than those already noticed, but," added Dr. Petrie, "I am unable, from its injured state, to decipher it wholly. It concludes with the word 'cloachar,' the name of the see to which the reliquary originally appertained."

With the object of preventing this ancient monument from passing out of Ireland, the late Hon. Henry Westmore, afterwards Baron Rossmore, became its purchaser, in 1838, at a cost of £300. The Domnach Airgid was subsequently transferred by him to the Royal Irish Academy, in whose Museum it is now preserved.

II.—ANCIENT LATIN VERSION OF THE GOSPELS:—Portions of this manuscript have been lost, and the remainder has suffered much from decay. It is preserved unbound in a case and classed A. 4. 15. in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. In a local inventory compiled about A.D. 1750, it is described as follows:—"Testamentum Novum Latine vetustissimum exemplar Hibernico caractere exaratum. Schedæ membranaceæ præ vetustate et incuria pene absumptæ sunt."

Ancient
Latin
Version of
Gospels.

The sequence of the Evangelists is Matthew, John, Luke, Mark—corresponding with that in the Græco-Latin codex, written early in the sixth century, and presented to the University of Cambridge by Theodore

Beza. The Gospel according to St. John is followed by a page of explanation of Hebrew names, in four columns. An ornamental cross, with A and Ω at either side, is figured at the end of the Gospel according to St. Luke. The manuscript contains some interlineations in small Irish characters, faded rubric headings, and entries in the hand of Ussher, the learned Primate of Ireland from 1624 to 1655.

From the examination by Professor William Stubbs and the late A. W. Haddan of readings of Latin versions of Scripture peculiar to early British or Irish writers, it would appear that while the Vulgate was known and used when Britain and South Europe were in full intercourse, it may be questionable whether it was known in Ireland towards the close of the fifth century, when such intercourse was impeded. About a century later, the Vulgate, resembling in text the Codex "Amiatinus," had penetrated into Britain, but the old Latin previously in use still held its ground. A gradually increased use of the Vulgate may be traced in Ireland in the seventh and eighth centuries, till the old Latin disappeared. A presumption also exists in favour of the existence of a special British and Irish revision of the old Latin as the version thus gradually superseded. Latin Biblical manuscripts of early Irish origin are in general characterized by orthographical peculiarities. Of these the following are the most usual, and many of them will be observed in the specimens in the present publication:—

<i>a</i> for <i>e</i> : Alaxandri, maladictus.	<i>l</i> for <i>ll</i> : alatum.
<i>a</i> ,, <i>i</i> : sinastram.	<i>ll</i> ,, <i>l</i> : camellus, ollim.
<i>a</i> ,, <i>o</i> : Salamon.	<i>n</i> ,, <i>m</i> : inpleo.
<i>a</i> inserted : Beada.	<i>n</i> inserted : quadragensimus.
<i>ad</i> for <i>ap</i> : adprehendo.	<i>o</i> for <i>u</i> : colophis.
<i>a</i> ,, <i>e</i> : ælymosina, æpiscopus.	<i>o</i> ,, <i>ao</i> : Pharonis.
<i>au</i> ,, <i>u</i> : conclausus.	<i>o</i> ,, <i>au</i> : clodus.
<i>b</i> ,, <i>p</i> : babtismum, labsu.	<i>oe</i> ,, <i>e</i> : oboedio.
<i>b</i> ,, <i>v</i> : labaret, visitabit.	<i>o</i> ,, <i>u</i> : centorio, monoumentum, motavit.
<i>c</i> ,, <i>ch</i> : pulcritudo.	<i>p</i> ,, <i>b&bb</i> : oproprium, sapathum.
<i>c</i> ,, <i>qu</i> : adpropincavit, cotidie.	<i>ph</i> ,, <i>p</i> : alaphis.
<i>cc</i> ,, <i>c</i> : oculus.	<i>pp</i> ,, <i>p</i> : repputo.
<i>ch</i> ,, <i>c</i> : Channa.	<i>p</i> ,, <i>pp</i> : Filipi.
<i>ch</i> ,, <i>h</i> : Abracham.	<i>p</i> omitted : temtator.
<i>cx</i> ,, <i>x</i> : unexit, dipinexit.	<i>q</i> for <i>c</i> : persequitio.
<i>c</i> inserted : tracho, vecho.	<i>r</i> ,, <i>rr</i> : offere.
<i>e</i> for <i>a</i> : jecto, sepulture.	<i>s</i> ,, <i>ss</i> : asumo, audiscut.
<i>e</i> ,, <i>a</i> : demonia.	<i>s</i> ,, <i>t</i> : contensio.
<i>e</i> ,, <i>ae</i> : Cessar.	<i>s</i> ,, <i>z</i> : Eleseus.
<i>e</i> ,, <i>ee</i> : Belzebub.	<i>ss</i> ,, <i>s</i> : caussa, essuriens, gauissi
<i>e</i> ,, <i>i</i> : ancella, debetum.	<i>s</i> omitted : expuo.
<i>e</i> ,, <i>æ</i> : penitentia.	<i>t</i> for <i>d</i> : aput, illut, muntatio.
<i>e</i> omitted : (e)ducentes.	<i>t</i> ,, <i>tt</i> : dimito, atulit.
<i>f</i> for <i>ph</i> : profeta, farissei.	<i>ter</i> ,, <i>tr</i> : ministeris (ministris).
<i>f</i> ,, <i>ff</i> : affectus.	<i>th</i> ,, <i>d</i> : ephoth.
<i>ff</i> ,, <i>f</i> : deffero.	<i>tz</i> ,, <i>z</i> : babtitzo, scandalitzo.
<i>h</i> omitted : aurite.	<i>u</i> ,, <i>au</i> : clusum, pludite.
<i>h</i> prefixed : hinterrogo, hostium.	<i>u</i> ,, <i>o</i> : consulare (consolare), diabulus, parabula, prumptus.
<i>i</i> for <i>ae</i> : Arimathia.	<i>u</i> inserted : anguelus, longue.
<i>i</i> ,, <i>e</i> : adoliscens, bibliothica, Herodis, Johannis (Johannes).	<i>u</i> omitted : ungentum.
<i>ie</i> ,, <i>e</i> : diciens.	<i>v</i> for <i>b</i> : gravatum (grabatum).
<i>in</i> ,, <i>il</i> : inlido.	<i>v</i> omitted : Parascues, pluia.
<i>in</i> ,, <i>im</i> : inmundus, inplere,	<i>y</i> for <i>i</i> : Pylatus.
<i>i</i> ,, <i>y</i> : misterium, sinagoga.	<i>z</i> ,, <i>di</i> : zabulus (diabulus).
<i>i</i> inserted : clemoisina.	
<i>i</i> omitted : audens (audiens), dænaris.	

III., IV.—The PSALTER STYLED CATHACH. This is a fragment of a Latin psalter on vellum, ascribed to the hand of St. Columba, or Colum Cille, and preserved in an antique metal casket known by the Irish name of CATHACH, or “Fighter.” The Cathach Manuscript.

Columba, born in Donegal, about A.D. 521, was a member of the reigning families of Ireland and British Dalriada; and is represented to have resigned his hereditary claim on the Irish monarchy with the object of devoting himself to a religious life. While sojourning with St. Finnen, in Ulster, Columba, according to an ancient legend, borrowed his psalter, and copied it furtively in his church, with the aid of miraculous light in the night time. Finnen demanded the copy, but Columba refused to surrender it, and the matter was submitted to Diarmaid, Monarch of Ireland, at Tara. Diarmaid decided that as to every cow belongs her calf, so to every book belongs its copy. Columba declared the decision to be unjust, and retained the copy. This dispute is represented to have led to a sanguinary battle, and to have been one of the causes which induced Columba to withdraw in A.D. 563 from Ireland to Iona. That island, subsequently known as Hy-Columcille, became, through the influence of himself and his successors in the abbatical see, the centre of Christian civilization in the north of Britain,* and the chosen burial-place of the kings of Pictland and Scotland. Thus Shakespeare tells us that King Duncan’s body was

“Carried to Colmekill,
The sacred store-house of his predecessors,
And guardian of their bones.”

In his “History of Scotland,” Mr. J. H. Burton observes:—

“Not only do we find St. Columba’s own name obtaining an influence so prevalent in Scotland as to outlive the Reformation and all other ecclesiastical revolutions, but many other Irishmen, who were either followers or fellow-labourers of his, have obtained a permanent hold on Scottish local nomenclature and tradition.”

Among the Irish, Columba was universally known as Colum Cille, or Colum of the Churches, and he is commemorated, as one of the three patron saints of Ireland, on the 9th of June, the anniversary of his death.

The copy of the psalter known by the name of CATHACH, from the Irish *cath*, a battle, was preserved with veneration among Columba’s kindred, the O’Donnells, who ruled in the most western part of the north of Ireland, styled Tir Conaill, or the land of Conall, from their progenitor of that name, and now known as Donegal. The hereditary custodians of the CATHACH were the MacRobartaighs, who owned the lands in Donegal, which are still named from them Ballymagrortry.

The present casket or *cumdach* of the CATHACH was made by direction of Cathbarr O’Donnel, head of the clan, towards the close of the eleventh century. The circumstance is recorded in Irish, still partly legible on

* “Amid the darkness which enshrouds those missionaries who imparted to the heathen tribes of Alba [Scotland] the blessings of the Christian faith, the form of St. Columba stands out with exceptional clearness of outline; and the popular instinct has not erred which ascribes to him the largest share in the great work, and traces to his mission the most enduring results.”—“*The Book of Deer*,” edited for the *Spalding Club* by John Stuart, LL.D. Edinburgh: 1869, i.

three sides of the margin of the under silver plate of the casket, as follows :—

OROIT DO CATHBARR HA DOMNAIL LAS I NDERNAD IN CUM-
TACH [SAC]
7 DO SITRIC MAC MEIC AEDA DO RIGNE 7 DO DOM[NAIL]
MAC ROBA

RTAIG DO COMARBA CEHANSAC LAS I NDERNAD.

In English, as follows :—

“Pray for Cathbarr O'Donnel, for whom this casket was made; and for Sitric, son of Mac Aedha, who made it; and for Donall Mac Robartaigh, successor [of St. Columba, as abbot] of Kells, at whose house it was made.”

The bearing of the CATHACH on the breast of a sinless cleric thrice round the troops of the O'Donnels, before battle, would, it was thought, insure victory to them in any just cause. The Irish annalists record that in an engagement between the O'Donnels and MacDermotts, in 1497, the Cathach was taken from the former, and its custodian, MacRobartaigh, slain, but that it was regained two years subsequently.

To open the CATHACH was deemed unlawful, and would, it was thought, be followed by deaths and disasters among the O'Donnels. St. Cailin of Fenagh is represented as admonishing the latter to look well that the CATHACH should not come to the hands of foreigners, for, if so, it would be to the overthrow and confusion of the O'Donnel tribe, and to the great honour of the strangers.

The Donegal Annalists record that MacRobartaigh, “who had the custody of the Cathach of Colum Cille,” was amongst those who fell in an engagement between Aed O'Donnel's cavalry and the van of the horse-host of Shane O'Neill in 1567.

Colgan, writing in 1647, alludes to the CATHACH as then in Tir Connell or Donegal, of which he was himself a native :—

“Caterum S. Columba cum victo rege pacem iniri fecit, et rem totam vtrique composuit: liber autem, qui S. Finniano perperam a rege adjudicatus, belli occasio fuit, S. Columbæ remansit, et tanquam celeberrimo monumentum in Tironallia argenteo inuolucro obductus asseruatur, et *Cathach*, id est, præliator, vulgo appellatus: fertque traditio quod si circa illius patriæ exercitum, antequam hostem adoriantur, tertio cum debita reuerentia circumducatur, eueniat, vt victoriam reportet.”

Colgan also refers to “Baile megrabhairtaich”—or the townland of MacRobartaigh—“ubi illud celebre reliquarium S. Columbæ quod *Cathach* appellatur.”

The CATHACH subsequently came into the possession of Daniel O'Donel, a direct descendant of Aed, brother of Manus O'Donel, Chief of Tir Connell, for whom a biography of St. Columba had been compiled early in the sixteenth century.

Daniel O'Donel raised a regiment in Ireland for James II. Adhering to his cause, he entered service in France, after the Treaty of Limerick, and was engaged in several of the important military operations of his time, including the battles at Luzzara, Cassano, Turin, Oudenarde, and Malplaquet. The rank of Brigadier in the French service was conferred on Daniel O'Donel in 1719. He repaired the casket of the CATHACH, and provided a frame-case for it, engraved with the O'Donel arms, and the following inscription :—

“IACOBO 3 M[AGNÆ] B[RITANNIÆ] REGE EXULANTE,
DANIEL O'DONEL IN XTIANISS° IMP° PÆFECTUS
REI BELLICÆ HUIUSCÈ HÆREDITARIÏ S^{RI} COLUMBANI
PIGNORIS VULGÓ CAACH DICTI TEGMEN ARGENTEUM VETUSTATÆ
CONSUMPTUM RESTAURAVIT ANNO SALUTIS 1723.”

Brigadier O'Donel died without issue in 1735, and the CATHACH remained on the Continent till transferred in 1802 to Sir Neal O'Donnel, Baronet, of Newport, in the County of Mayo. His relict, Mary O'Donnel, commenced proceedings in Chancery in 1814 against Sir William Betham, Ulster King of Arms, for having, as she alleged, opened the CATHACH without permission. The contents, according to Betham, were found to be a wooden box, very much decayed, enclosing portion of a vellum manuscript of the Psalms, in connexion with which he gave the following details :—

“It appeared to have been originally stitched together, but the sewing had almost entirely disappeared. On one side was a thin piece of board covered with red leather, very like that with which Eastern MSS. are bound. It was so much injured by damp, as to appear almost a solid mass; by steeping it in cold water, I was enabled to separate the membranes from each other, and by pressing each separately between blotting paper, and frequently renewing the operation, at length succeeded in restoring, what was not actually decayed, to a legible state From the depth of the wooden box, there is no doubt that it once contained the whole psalter.”

The manuscript now consists of fifty-eight leaves of vellum, many of which at the commencement are damaged at head and foot. For some years past, it together with its casket, has been deposited in the Museum of the Royal Irish Academy, Dublin, by its owner, Sir Richard O'Donnel, Bart., with whose permission the fac-similes of four of its pages are now presented on plates III. and IV.

V.—VI.—The BOOK OF DURROW is an ornamented copy of the Four Gospels in Vulgate version, written across the page mainly in single column, and preceded by epistle of Jerome to Pope Damasus, explanation of Hebrew names, Eusebian canons, and synoptical tables. It contains symbolical representations of the Evangelists and pages of coloured spiral, interlaced, and tessellated ornamentation. The usual number of lines on a page of the text is 25 or 26. Among the capitals, Greek letters are occasionally introduced, and the peculiar red dotting and lineation occur abundantly throughout the book.

This volume acquired its name from having belonged to the monastery founded by St. Columba about A.D. 553, at Durrow, or *Dairmag*—the plain of oaks—in the central district of Ireland. Adamnan, in the seventh century, mentions the foundation of this establishment by Columba “in mediterranea Hiberniæ parte monasterium quod Scotticè dicitur Dair-mag.”*

This was Columba's chief institution in Ireland. Bede, in the eighth century, writing of Columba, refers as follows to Durrow and Iona :—

“Fecerat autem [Columba] prius quam Britanniam veniret, monasterium nobile in Hibernia, quod a copia roborum Dearthach lingua Scottorum, hoc est, Campus roborum, cognominatur. Ex quo utroque monasterio plurima exinde monasteria per discipulos ejus et in Britannia et in Hibernia propagata sunt.”†

In the Donegal Martyrology, compiled towards A.D. 1620, we find a memorandum that the “Book of Colum Cille, called the Book of Durrow, a copy of the New Testament in Irish letters,” was then at Durrow, and “with gems and silver on its cover.” It is noticed about the same period by Connell MacGeoghegan as being popularly believed to possess miraculous curative properties.

* Vita Columbæ, lib. I. c. 3.

† Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, lib. III. cap. 4.

Ussher, who, early in the seventeenth century, collated the *Book of Durrow*, spoke of it as a most ancient manuscript—said to have been St. Columba's:—

“In Regio comitatu ea est, Durrough vulgo appellata: quæ monasterium habuit S. Columbæ nomine insigne; inter cujus *κινήλια* evangeliorum codex vetustissimus asservabatur, quem ipsius Columbæ fuisse monachi dicitabant.”*

Sir James Ware, in 1658, refers as follows to this book and the now missing silver plates with which it was then adorned:—

“Durrough, antiquitas Dermagh, seu Campus Roboris. Sanctus Columba fundator circa annum 550 . . . Extat etiamnum (qui asservabatur olim in hoc cenobio) liber 4 Evangeliorum, ex versione D. Hieronymi, laminis argenteis ornatus, quem Inscriptio præfixa manu S. Columbæ, per 12 dierum spatium exaratum refert.”†

The entry here referred to, as in the hand of Columba, is that which prays “remembrance of the scribe, Columba, who wrote this evangel in the space of twelve days.” It is on the verso of folio 12, represented on plate VI. No. 2.

Cummene, abbot of Iona, in the seventh century, bore testimony to Columba's diligence as a scribe, and tells that on the day preceding his death, A.D. 597, he was occupied in copying a psalter which he left to be finished by Baithene, his brother's son, who succeeded him in the abbotship.

Of the *Næman* whose name appears at foot of page 173 (plate VI.) we find no account. *Næman* was not an uncommon name in Ireland in the sixth and seventh centuries, and was sometimes Latinized *Sanctanus* and *Cælestinus*, from its root, *naem*, heaven.

The *Book of Durrow* was presented to Trinity College, Dublin, by its Vice-Chancellor, Henry Jones, who had been Scout-Master to Cromwell's army in Ireland, and became bishop of Meath in 1661.

O'Flaherty, a learned Irish scholar, examined this book, in 1677, and found by the inscription that the silver cross on its cover had been executed by order of Flan, who was king of Ireland in the first years of the tenth century. This decipherment is entered as follows on the fly-leaf of the manuscript:—

“Inscriptio Hibernicis literis incisa cruci argenteæ in operimento hujus libri in transversa crucis parte, nomen artificis indicat; et in longitudine tribus lineis a sinistra et totidem dextra, ut sequitur:

OROIꝚ ACUS BENOACHꝚ CHOLUIMB CHILLE DO FLANNO MAꝚꝚ
 MAIꝚSECHNAꝚLL DO RISH ERENN LAS ANOERNACꝚ A CUM-
 DACꝚ SO.

Hoc est Latinè:

Oratio et benedictio S. Columbæ Kille sit Flannio filio Malachiæ regi Hiberniæ qui hanc (operimenti) structuram fieri fecit.

Flannius hic rex Hiberniæ decessit S. Kal. Maii et die Sabbati ut in MS. Cod. Hibernico quod *Chronicon Scotorum* dicitur anno æræ Christianæ vulgaris 916. Hanc inscriptionem interpretatus est Ro. Flaherty 19 Jun. 1677.”

With reference to this volume, he subsequently wrote:—

“I have seen hand-writings of Saint Columb, in Irish characters, as straight and as fair as any print, of above a thousand years standing, and in the college of Dublin Irish letters engraven in the time of Flan, King of Ireland, anno 916 deceased.”‡

* *Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Primordia*, 1639. 691.

† *De Hibernia et antiquitatibus ejus*. Londini: 1658, 186.

‡ *The Ogygia vindicated against the objections of Sir George Mackenzie, Kings Advocate for Scotland*. Dublin; 1775, 26.

Edward Lhwyd, in 1707, noticed this manuscript, but appears to have confounded it with the Book of Kells* Dr. William Nicholson, bishop of Derry, in 1724, mentions the inscription as then extant "on a silver cross upon the cover of this book [of Durrow] said to be Columba's own writing, and given to the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, by Dr. Jones, Bishop of Meath."†

A poem, in the ancient Irish language, is extant in the Burgundian Library, Brussels, which purports to have been composed by Columba on the occasion of his quitting Durrow for the last time.

According to ancient tradition, Columba gave a copy of the New Testament, in his own handwriting, to each of the churches which he founded in Ireland. A compiler of his native district, in the early part of the sixteenth century, stated that some of these were then extant in rich shrines, piously venerated as sacred relics.

VII.—XVII.—THE BOOK OF KELLS is the chief Irish palæographic and artistic monument which has descended to us from the ages in which Ireland, under the name of "Scotia," was renowned for her schools, whence religion and letters were carried to various parts of Europe.‡

This manuscript is a copy of the Gospels, and received its present name from having belonged to the Columban monastery of Cennanus, or Kells, in Meath. The foundation of that establishment has been ascribed to St. Columba, but it would appear not to have been of much importance till the early part of the ninth century, when the descents of the Norsemen on Iona caused the community of that island to provide a place of asylum in Ireland. Under the presidency of Cellach, nineteenth successor of Columba as abbot of Iona, from A.D. 802 to A.D. 815, a "new city of Colum Cille" was constructed at Kells. This became the chief station of the Columban community, and the abbot of Kells was long known and recognised as the legitimate successor of St. Columba.

The Irish Annalists record that, in the year 1006, "the large Gospel of Colum Cille" was sacrilegiously stolen in the night out of the great church of Kells. They add, that this book was the chief relic of the western world, on account of its singular cover, and that it was found "after forty nights and two months, after its gold had been taken from it, and with sods over it."

Of grants and agreements in the Irish language, relative to lands connected with the Columban community in the eleventh and twelfth centuries, copies are still extant on some of the pages which had been originally left blank in the BOOK OF KELLS.

The BOOK OF KELLS is now imperfect, both at beginning and end. The surviving portion consists of 339 numbered leaves. The present much worn first page contains the conclusion of explanation of Hebrew names; Eusebian tables, summaries, and arguments or prefaces precede the Gospel of St. Matthew. The version of the Gospels is mainly that of the Vulgate, but with many peculiar readings.

It has been conjectured that the BOOK OF KELLS is the volume

* "Archæologia Britannica," Oxon: 1707, pp. 432-434.

† The Irish Historical Library, by William, Lord Bishop of Derry, 8vo. Dublin: 1724, XXVII.

‡ Of the Irish in the sixth century St. Bernard wrote:—"In exteras etiam regiones, quasi inundatione facta, illa se sanctorum examina effuderunt. E quibus ad has nostras Gallicanas partes sanctus Columbanus ascendens, Luxouiense construxit monasterium."—*Vita S. Malachia*. "Quanta Hibernorum sub Karolingiis in Galliam multitudo venerit, testis est etiam Hericus monachus in epist. ad Karolum Calvum ap. Boll. Inl. T. VII. p. 222: 'Quid Hiberniam memorem, contempto pelagi discrimine pæne totam cum grege philosophorum ad litora nostra migrantem? quorum quisquis peritior est, ultro sibi indicit exilium, ut Salomoni sapientissimo (Karolo regi) famuletur ad votum.' Alcuinus quoque ep. 221, ait: 'doctissimi solebant magistri de Hibernia Britanniam, Galliam, Italiam venire.' Grammatica Celtica construxit J. C. Zeuss, cura. H. Ebel Berolini: 1871, p. 947.

eulogised in the twelfth century by Giraldus Cambrensis as the marvellous book exhibited to him at Kildare, and popularly believed to have been executed under the direction of an angel.

The BOOK OF KELLS is mentioned as follows, in conjunction with the BOOK OF DURROW, by Ussher, bishop of Meath from 1621 to 1624, who was employed by James I. to collect the antiquities of the British Church "before and since the Christian faith was received by the English nation :"

"Ex quo, et non minoris antiquitatis altero, eidem Columbæ assignato (quem in urbe Kelles sive Kenlis dicta Midenses sacrum habent) diligenti cum editione vulgata Latina collatione facta, in nostros usus variautum lectionum binos libellos concinnavimus."

As part of Ussher's collection, the BOOK OF KELLS was transferred to Trinity College, Dublin, in 1661. In a list of the manuscripts of that College, compiled in 1688, it is entered, as follows :—

"417. 277. Quatuor Evangelia, fol. membr. cum præfixis canonibus antiquis, interpretationibus quibusdam nominum Hebraicorum, et argumentis singulorum capitum : interpositæ sunt concessiones quadam Monachis factæ, & alia nonnulla, Hibernicæ; cum picturis passim intersertis, literisque quibusdam intertextis, miri operis & antiquitatis; Liber D. Collumkille vulgo dictus. D. 23."

With the portions now missing from the commencement and end of the BOOK OF KELLS has probably perished the record of the time and circumstances under which this remarkable volume was produced. It may, however, from internal evidence, be assigned to a period between the sixth and the ninth centuries. Professor J. O. Westwood of Oxford, writes as follows of it in his important work on the Miniatures and ornaments of Anglo-Saxon and Irish manuscripts :—

"Ireland may be justly proud of the Book of Kells—a volume traditionally asserted to have belonged to St. Columba, and unquestionably the most elaborately executed MS. of so early a date now in existence; far excelling, in the gigantic size of the letters at the commencement of each Gospel, the excessive minuteness of the ornamental details crowded into whole pages, the number of its very peculiar decorations, the fineness of the writing, and the endless variety of its initial capital letters, the famous Gospels of Lindisfarne, in the Cottonian Library. But this manuscript is still more valuable on account of the various pictorial representations of different scenes in the life of our Saviour, delineated in the genuine Irish style, of which several of the manuscripts of St. Gall, and a very few others, offer analogous examples . . .

"The very numerous illustrations of this volume render it a complete storehouse of artistic interest . . .

"The text itself is far more extensively decorated than in any other now existing copy of the Gospels. Not only are pages containing the commencement of each Gospel, namely, the 'Liber Generationis' (fol. 29 r.), and the 'Christi autem generatio' (fol. 34 r.), of St. Matthew, the 'Initium Evangelii' of St. Mark (fol. 132 r.), the 'Quoniam quidem' of St. Luke (fol. 188 r.), and the 'In principio' of St. John (fol. 292 r.), entirely filled with these words (the initials being of a gigantic size, and ornamented with the utmost prodigality of ornamental design); but the Eusebian Canons occupying several pages at the beginning of the book; the commencement of the 'breves causæ,' or headings of the chapters, commencing on fol. 8 r., with the words 'Nativitas Christi in Bethlem Iudæ, magi munera efferunt, et infantes interficiuntur, regressio' (written in rows of angular and lacertine letters of different sizes, separated by highly ornamental bars); as well as various detached passages of the Passion; as 'Tunc dicit illis Jesus omnes,' fol. 114 v.; 'Tunc crucifixerant,' fol. 124 r.; 'Erat autem hora tertia,' fol. 183 r.; the end of St. Mark's Gospel, fol. 187 v.; 'Jesus autem plenus,' fol. 203 r.; and 'Una autem Sabbati,' fol. 285 r.,—are all written of a large size, each occupying a separate page, and being beautifully decorated.

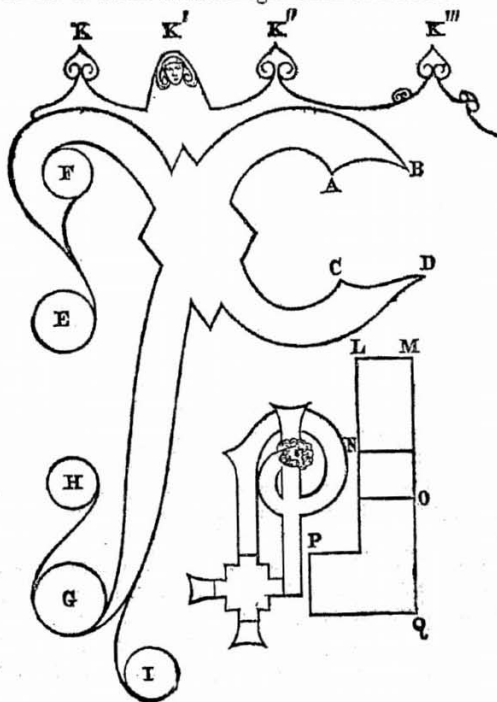
"In the pages of the Eusebian Canons the figures of the Evangelical symbols are introduced beneath arches, in the upper part of the designs, and in the pages at the commencement of the Gospels human figures are also introduced, often

in a very fantastical manner. In the pages of the 'Liber Generationis' a figure nearly half the height of the design, holding a book, occupies the bottom left-hand portion of the page . . . Another artistic peculiarity of the 'Book of Kells' arises from the decoration of the initial letters of each of the sentences or verses, so that each page presents us with several of these letters, varying in size and design; as well as from the introduction of coloured representations of men, animals, birds, horses, dogs, &c., placed without any reference to the text, but simply to fill up any vacant space at the end of a line . . . The introduction of natural foliage in this MS. is another of its great peculiarities; whilst the intricate intertwining of the branches is eminently characteristic of the Celtic spirit, which compelled even the human figure to submit to the most impossible contortions."—pp. 31–32.

The representations given in the present work afford specimens of many of the different styles of the BOOK OF KELLS. On fol. 19 (plate viii.) we find examples of the system used in Irish manuscripts of carrying portions of long lines from below to fill the blank spaces left by the shorter lines above. These inserted words were separated from the concluding ones of the preceding paragraph by a symbol known as "head under the wing," in Irish *ceann fa eite*, or "turn under the path," in Irish *cor fa cosan*. The forms of these symbols were various, but those most generally used resembled inverted c's facing each other.

The most elegant of the large initial pages in the volume is, perhaps, that represented on plate VII., embodying the passage "XPI (Christi) autem generatio"—"Now the generation of Christ."—Matthew, i. 18. This page was described as follows in the "Vetusta Monumenta" of the Society of Antiquaries of London, by the late Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D., in connexion with a lithograph of it from a copy by Miss Stokes of Dublin:

"The first letter, which is the Greek X, is given, not as the St. Andrew's Cross formed by two right lines intersecting at an angle of 45°, but on the basis of two curved lines, resembling the long form of the letter S inverted, and one of them much longer than the other.



"At each end of the upper part of this letter there are six points, two to each termination, owing to the breadth of its two branches. These points I have marked A, B, C, D, E, F; and in like manner at the extremities of the lower branch of the letter are three points or terminations of the curves, marked G, H, I.

"At each of these points the artist has placed a circle formed by the winding round of spiral lines, and within these circles, sometimes three, sometimes four, and even more circles, as at E and G, formed in like manner of spiral lines, and ornamented with various forms of Celtic pattern. On the upper line, over this predominant letter, the ornamentation rises in four points nearly in a right line, which is probably intended to represent the usual mark of contraction, placed over the contracted word XPI [Christi]. These points K, K', K'', K''', are decorated with the spiral circles, according to what is known as the trumpet-pattern, of which every part of this page presents beautiful and minute specimens. The second of the four above mentioned points marked K', which is much larger and more prominent than the rest, exhibits the face of a beardless man (or more probably of a woman), the head bare, the hair terminating on each side with spiral locks or ringlets.

"The space between the circles F and H is filled with three figures, which seem intended to represent angels. Two of these, under the circle E, are lying upon the ground, supporting their bodies in an erect posture, one on the left and the other on the right elbow. Each has a book, one in the right, and the other in the left hand; and in the other hands an instrument, which is somewhat obscure from the difficulties the artist had to contend with, owing to want of room, and the awkward position of the figures, but it is probably the *flabellum*. The arms of the hands holding this instrument are crossed, the left arm of the first figure being under the right arm of the second. The third angel, between E and F, is in an erect posture, his legs concealed under the framework of ornament. He holds a flabellum in each hand, the staves or handles of which seem interlaced with his wings. In the space under the smaller circle F is a figure which is perhaps intended to represent a butterfly with wings elongated to adapt them to the shape of the space so filled.

"At the intersection of the two principal curved arms of the monogram is a rhombus, in a purple frame, filled with the small spirals. Around this is a polygonal space, occupied by four monstrous serpentine figures with human heads in each of the four principal angles of the polygon, the serpent bodies being interlaced in a wonderful complication, and ending apparently in heads of serpents. Each of these figures has an arm and a hand which grasps a serpent's body. At the four angles of the polygon, over the four human heads, are four rhomboidal or nearly square spaces, filled with very elegant spirals, formed of right lines in squares, on a white ground. Similar spaces filled with rectilinear spirals of a different pattern, the lines white on a black ground, may be seen at the extremity of the upper and lower vertical diameters of the circles at A and C. The space between the circles A, B, C, D, is filled with curiously varied spirals of the most minute execution, chiefly of the trumpet-pattern. About half-way down the elongated limb of the monogram is a square space filled with yellow stars, of seven rays, on a dark purple ground.

"In the space over the circle I are two curious animals resembling some kind of beaver. The body of that on the left hand is brown and striped; the head bare, resembling human flesh in colour, and with short horns or ears. The body of the other is white, shaded with carefully-drawn black lines, which mark out the forms of the muscles. The face and feet are

flesh-coloured, with horns or ears on the head, similar to those in the other figure. Each animal has one of its young ones seated on its back, whilst two other young ones are represented before them on the ground, and are nibbling at a circular cake or wafer, divided into four by a cross. In the white space in the lower margin, immediately under the letter P or R of the monogram, is an animal with a black body and tail resembling an otter, and holding a fish in its mouth by the middle.

"It remains now to describe the last two letters of the monogram, which will be found in the space between the circles I and D. The first of these is the Greek letter P, the upper part of which is made to turn over like a shepherd's crook, and the second letter, I, passes through and behind the curved head of the crook. On the extremity of this curved part of the letter is a bearded human head, with bushy hair, characteristic of Irish costume. No hands, arms, or any part of the body are visible. At the base of this letter is a singular cross (possibly intended to represent the mark of contraction); it is formed by two narrow parallelograms intersecting a square at right angles, and bordered by an outer yellow band, with an inner narrower band, white with red spots. The body of the cross thus formed is filled with parallel lines, intersecting at right angles, and joined at their extremities by semicircular or triangular junctions. These lines are white on a black ground. A similar square, NO, ornamented in the same way, occurs in the space LMQP, which remained between the letters and the outer margin of the drawing. This space is surrounded by the same double frame, brown and violet or purple, which incloses the whole of the first letter of the monogram. Within the rectangle LMN, which stands above the square, the artist has portrayed four human figures, two with their heads uppermost in the position of nature, and two reversed; they are all seated, each pair having their arms and legs interlaced. They are beardless, with the usual matted head of hair, with long ringlets knotted together.

"The lower portion of this space, consisting of two parallelograms at right angles to each other at their lower ends, is filled with intertwined serpents, amongst which in the lower horizontal parallelogram are two birds resembling in shape peacocks, the bodies, one white the other yellow, covered with red spots, and the necks red, but having no tails, crests, or other characteristics of the peacock. . . . It may be observed that the page before us contains almost all the varieties of design to be found in Celtic art. These are usually spoken of as twofold: first, arbitrary or geometrical—of which there occur on the page before us the divergent pattern, known as the trumpet-pattern, the triquetra, the interlaced curved bands, the knot, and the designs formed of right lines; secondly, patterns derived from natural forms—foliage, birds, reptiles, fish, quadrupeds, imaginary or monstrous animals, and man."

The version, on fol. 124 recto—"Tunc crucifixerant," Matthew, xxvii. 38 (Plate XI.), appears to be peculiar to this manuscript. The want of grammatical accordance in the continuation of the text on the next page is also to be found in the Book of Durrow and the Book of Armagh, in both of which the reading is "crucifixerunt," agreeing with the Colbertine "versio antiqua." Some of the letters on this and other ornamental pages resemble in form those in the Irish manuscripts at St. Gall and in the Gospels of MacRegol, and the characters engraved on the ancient silver chalice found in 1868 at Ardagh, in the county of Limerick.

Mr. Waring, one of the editors of the Lindisfarne manuscript, the date of which is about A.D. 700, observes that, with the exception of the **BOOK OF KELLS**, it is the most elaborate and beautiful specimen extant

of the style of ornament which distinguishes the Celtic or early Irish school. The characteristics of the latter are described by Professor Westwood as consisting—

“First, in one or more ribbons diagonally but symmetrically interlaced, forming an endless variety of patterns; 2nd, one, two, or three slender spiral lines coiling one within another till they meet in the centre of the circle, their opposite ends going off to other circles; 3rd, a vast variety of lacertine animals and birds, hideously attenuated and coiled one within another, their tails, tongues, and top-knots forming long, narrow ribbons, irregularly interlaced; 4th, a series of diagonal lines, forming various kinds of Chinese-like patterns. These ornaments are generally introduced into small compartments, a number of which are arranged so as to form the large initial letters and borders, or tessellated pages, with which the finest manuscripts are decorated,”

“Especially deserving of notice” (continues Professor Westwood) “is the extreme delicacy and wonderful precision, united with an extraordinary minuteness of detail, with which many of these ancient manuscripts were ornamented. I have examined with a magnifying-glass the pages of the Gospels of Lindisfarne and Book of Kells, for hours together, without ever detecting a false line or an irregular interlacement; and when it is considered that many of these details consist of spiral lines, and are so minute as to be impossible to have been executed without a pair of compasses, it really seems a problem not only with what eyes, but also with what instruments they could have been executed. One instance of the minuteness of these details will suffice to give an idea of this peculiarity. I have counted in a small space, measuring scarcely three-quarters of an inch by less than half an inch in width, in the Book of Armagh, not fewer than one hundred and fifty-eight interlacements of a slender ribbon-pattern, formed of white lines edged by black ones, upon a black ground.”

An alphabet composed of ornamental letters from various parts of the BOOK OF KELLS, as well as a series of conjoined letters of a similar class, will be found reproduced in colours, on plates XIII. to XVII.

The elaborate ornamental heading of a columnar table of Eusebian Canons (fol. 5 r^o) appears on the title-page of the present publication.

The writing in the body of the BOOK OF KELLS is mainly in single column across the entire page, while that of the Book of Lindisfarne is in double column and in smaller character. The portions of the BOOK OF KELLS in double columns are 26 r^o, 26 v^o, and 29 v^o to 31 r^o. The inks used in the manuscript were black, red, purple, and yellow. The letters principally introduced on the ornamental pages are in general either lacertine or square. On the ornamented page 187 v^o, however, rotund characters appear. The number of lines on the pages of the Gospels are in general not more than 19, nor less than 17. In the preliminary portion of the volume, the number of lines is from 13 to 19 per page. Peculiar semi-cursive writing, similar to some of that in the Book of Armagh, appears on the pages numbered from 22 to 25. The writing is much faded on some pages, and on others the ornamentation has suffered.

The two closing lines on the recto of the last leaf (339) are those of the Gospel of John, chap. xvii. 6: “Aput te manifestum nomen tuum hominibus quos dedisti mihi de mundo.” Half of the reverse of this final leaf is nearly faded. The last words legible on it are in the twelfth line from the head: “Pater sancte serua eos in nomine” (John, chap. xvii. 11).

That the manuscript has long been defective, appears from the following entry, written about A.D. 1560, at the foot of the front of the penultimate leaf: “There lacketh in this end of the book iii. chapt. . . . being in number addit xiii. leaves that lacketh.”

Its merits were probably not unappreciated by those into whose hands it came, at the time of the suppression of religious houses, as the following inscription, in a minute English hand of about that period,

is still partly legible in a small semicircular space at the head of the columns on fol. 4 v^o: "This worke doth passe all men's conyng that now doth live in any place. I doubt not there . . . anything but that the writer hath obtained God's grace."

It is to be deplored that the BOOK OF KELLS suffered much from having been cut down when it was re-bound, in modern style, in the early part of the present century.

On a vellum leaf in front of the volume the following Royal autographs are inscribed:—"Victoria R., August 7, 1849. Albert, August 7, 1849. Alfred 23rd August, 1861."

XVIII., XIX.—THE BOOK OF DIMMA contains the Four Gospels Book of Dimma. with Latin ritual and prayers for visitation of the sick. A coloured figure of each of the three first Evangelists precedes his Gospel, and the symbol represented in plate XIX. is prefixed to the opening of the Gospel according to St. John. The name of the scribe appears at the conclusion of each of the Gospels. On the fractured final page of the volume, at the termination of St. John's Gospel, after the words "Finit, amen—Dimma Mac Nathi,"—are two imperfect and very archaic Irish lines, in which the writer prays that, as the reward of his labour, he may "not be venemously criticized," and that he may attain to "a mansion in the heavens." Of Dimma Mac Nathi no particulars appear to be on record which might enable us to identify him with a skilful scribe, named Dimma, who is mentioned in a legend connected with a copy of the Gospels made in the seventh century for Saint Cronan of Roscrea, in Tipperary. Dimma, it is said, applied himself continuously during forty days and forty nights to the transcription, and at the conclusion was unconscious that it had occupied more than the one day to which he had limited his engagement with Cronan. This scribe has been assumed to be Dimanus, subsequently bishop of Connor, whose name, with that of Cronan, appears in the letter addressed to Ireland by Pope John IV. A.D. 634, concerning Pelagianism. Somewhat later in that century, a missionary named Dimma, from Ireland, according to Bede, became the first bishop of the midland Angles and Mercians.

Several ecclesiastics named Dimma appear in old Irish lists of native saints. The name still survives in a parish in the north of the county of Limerick, styled Kildimo (*Cille Dimmu*) from a parish church there under the patronage of a local Saint Dimma. The BOOK OF DIMMA, now in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, is stated to have been long preserved in the monastery of Roscrea in a silver case. Of this a portion still remains, engraved with ornamentation of similar style to that in the MS., and bearing an inscription, from which we learn that the case was gilt by order of O'Carrol, Lord of Ely, in the twelfth century, and repaired about a hundred years subsequently by a bishop of Killaloe.

XX.—XXI.—THE BOOK OF MULLING. Mulling or Moling, to whom Book of Mulling. this manuscript is ascribed, was in the seventh century bishop of Ferns, in Leinster, of the ruling clan in which district he was a member. He is represented to have taken a prominent part in Irish affairs, and to have obtained from Finacta, King of Ireland, the remission of the tribute styled *Borama*, previously levied from the Leinstermen.

Mulling died in A.D. 697, and was regarded, especially in Leinster, as one of the principal saints of Ireland, where his festival was observed on the 17th of June. Predictions ascribed to Mulling are referred to in the twelfth century by Cambrensis, who classed him, as a prophet, with Merlin, and, as a saint, with Patrick and Columba.

His name still survives in that of the town of St. Mullins, in the county of Carlow, so called from the church which he founded at *Teach Moling* in its vicinity.

The BOOK OF MULLING is a copy of the Four Gospels, with formulary for visitation of the sick, and figures of three of the evangelists, one of which is represented in plate XX. No. 1. The manuscript is unbound, unpagged, and in a damaged state. With some leaves of another old copy of the Gospels and cognate matter, it is preserved in an antique metal case, ornamented with crystals.

A colophon in semi-Greek characters—somewhat similar to but larger than those in this manuscript (plate XXI., No. 2)—is to be found in the Irish copy of Adamnan's Life of Columba, transcribed in the eighth century, and now extant at Schaffhausen. Some lines of an Irish poem connected with Mulling were found by the late F. J. Mone, director of the archives at Carlsruhe, in a manuscript of the monastery of St. Paul in Carinthia. It had been brought to Carinthia from the monastery at Reichenau, near Constance, a resort of Irish monks in the eighth and ninth centuries. Mulling's book and its ancient case were of old looked upon with much veneration in Leinster. They were preserved in the custody of the family of Kavanagh of the ancient regal line of that province, and native lords of the district named from them "the Kavanagh's country," over which their kinsman, Mulling, had been bishop. Mulling's book and its case are now preserved in the library of Trinity College, Dublin, where they were deposited in the last century by the Kavanagh family of Borres, in the county of Carlow.

Gospels of
Mac Regol.

XXII.—XXIII.—XXIV.—THE GOSPELS OF MAC REGOL. This is the largest sized of the old Irish gospel-books. It contains the four gospels, with figures of Mark, Luke, and John, each occupying an entire page; a page of large ornamental letters is also devoted to the opening portion of each Gospel. On plate XXII. is reproduced one of these pages, containing the commencement of the Gospel of St. John. An interlinear Saxon version, of later age than the text, is carried through all the pages, with the exception of that represented in plate XXII. The artistic work in the Gospels of Mac Regol is less elegant than that in the Book of Kells, and various inaccuracies of transcription are apparent in the text.

The Irish Annalists record the decease, in the year 820, of Mac Regol, or Mac Riagail grandson of Maglena, scribe, bishop, and abbot of Birra, now known as Birr, in the central part of Ireland. This monastery was founded in the sixth century by Brendan, a cotemporary and friend of Columba.

But for the survival of the final page, represented on plate XXIV., there would probably have been no means of ascertaining by whom this manuscript had been written and ornamented. The entry, "Mac Regol dipinexit," is analogous to that in the Irish copy of Priscian at St. Gall, in which we read, "hucusque calvus Patricii (Maelpatric) depinxit."* Mac Regol's manuscript was presented, in the seventeenth century, to the Bodleian Library by John Rushworth, from whom it has been styled "Rusworthianus." The learned Humphry Wanley entertained a high opinion of the value of this manuscript, which he mentions was supposed by some to have belonged to Venerable Bede. Not being acquainted with any particulars concerning the scribe, Wanley considered the volume to have been written before the middle of the eighth century.

* "Il nome calvus patricii è la traduzione latina di Maelpatric (servus Patricii); * calvus corrisponde a *servus*, essendo la tonsura segno di schiavitù. È noto il verso di Properzio (4, 11, 38): 'sub quorum titulis Africa tonsa jaces,' h. e. captiva."—*Reliquie Celliche raccolte da Constantino Nigra*. Firenze: 1872, p. 19.

The Saxon interlinear version of the manuscript, together with a collation of the Latin text, was, for the first time, printed under the editorship of the Rev. Joseph Stevenson and Mr. George Waring, 1854–1865.

XXV.–XXIX.—The BOOK OF ARMAGH is now defective at the commencement. Its first portion is occupied with notes in Latin and Irish on St. Patrick's acts; a collection styled "*Liber Angueli*," relating to the rights and prerogatives of the See of Armagh, and the Confession of St. Patrick, ending, "*hucusque volumen quod Patricius manu conscripsit sua.*" These are followed by St. Jerome's preface to the New Testament; gospels of Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John; epistles of St. Paul, including that to the Laodiceans, with prefaces chiefly by Pelagius; epistles of James, Peter, John, and Jude; Apocalypse; Acts of Apostles; and life of St. Martin of Tours by Sulpicius Severus. It also contains coloured drawings of the evangelistic symbols, and of these one page, in four compartments, is reproduced on plate XXVIII.

The name of the scribe of the BOOK OF ARMAGH was ascertained in recent times by the Rev. Charles Graves, now Bishop of Limerick. Having noticed ancient and elaborate erasures on some of its pages, he conceived that matter connected with the history of the book might be recovered through a careful examination of them. Under these erasures vestiges were found of entries, in which Ferdornach, in the customary manner of ancient Irish transcribers, entered his name, and requested a prayer from the reader. The only scribes named Ferdornach mentioned in Irish records are two, who died at Armagh in A.D. 790, and A.D. 844, respectively. The latter was characterised as a wise man and a distinguished scribe. That he wrote the first part of the BOOK OF ARMAGH in A.D. 807 is assumed mainly on the following grounds:—

At the end of the gospel of St. Matthew, the scribe records, in semi-Greek characters, that he finished the writing of this gospel on the festival of that Apostle. That this was during the single year A.D. 807, in which Torbach held the bishopric of Armagh is inferred from a fragment—*bach*,—of the name of "the successor of Patrick" brought to light from under another ancient erasure. Torbach was the only bishop of the see whose name terminated with those letters during the time of any known scribe styled Ferdornach.

The collections concerning St. Patrick, in the first part of the BOOK OF ARMAGH, constitute the oldest writings now extant in connexion with him, and are also the most ancient specimens known of narrative composition in Irish and Hiberno-Latin. They purport to have been originally taken down by bishop Tirechan from Últan, who was bishop of Ardbraccan towards A.D. 650, and by Muirchu Maccu Machteni, at the request of his preceptor, Aed, bishop of Sletty, in the same century.

Specimens of these very obscure compositions appear on plates XXV., XXVI., and XXVII. The references on the latter to the Scotie or Irish language may be regarded as analogous to the following passages in Adamnan's preface to his *Life of Saint Columba* written in the seventh century:

"*Beati nostri Patroni, Christo suffragante, vitam descripturus, fratrum flagitationibus obsecundare volens, in primis eandem lecturos quosque admonere procurabo ut fidem dictis adhibeant compertis, et res magis quam verba perpendant, quæ, ut aestimo, inculta et vilia esse videntur; meminerintque regnum Dei non in eloquentiæ exuberantia, sed in fidei florulentia constare; et nec ob aliqua Scotice, vilis videlicet linguæ, aut humana onomata, aut gentium, obscura locorumve vocabula, quæ, ut puto, inter alias exterarum gentium diversas vilescunt linguas, utillum, et non sine divina opitulatione gestarum, despiciant rerum pronuntiationem.*"

Greek characters, cognate with those in the Irish manuscripts of

Bobbio and St. Gall, occur in the BOOK OF ARMAGH, and specimens of them appear on plate XXVIII.

Among the native Irish, the BOOK OF ARMAGH appears to have been known as "the Canon of Patrick." The Irish annalists record that the "Canon of Patrick" was encased, in A.D. 937, by Donogh, son of Flaithrí, King of Ireland.

The entry at foot of fol. 16 (plate XXV.), purporting to have been made in presence of Brian Borumha, is considered to have been written about A.D. 1002, when, after having subjected Ulster, he made an offering of twenty ounces of gold on the altar of Armagh.

The Irish word *trogan*, meaning "wretch," appears opposite to the name of Judas on folio 38; and on the margin of the thirteenth chapter of Mark the name Cellach is written in semi-Greek characters. This is conjectured to refer to the Abbot Cellach, who undertook the monastery of Kells, in A.D. 807, after Iona had been devastated and many of the Columban community there slain by the Norsemen. To these sufferings it is supposed the description, in this chapter, of the miseries of the destruction of Jerusalem may have been deemed applicable.

A remarkable specimen of the skill of the scribe appears on fol. 103 recto (plate XXIX.), the central portion of which is written, in the shape of a diamond, in semi-cursive letters somewhat similar in form to larger characters of this class in parts of the Book of Kells.

Pope Gregory, from whose "Moralia" extracts appear on the same page was, from his once widely studied work, named "Gregorius moralium" by old Irish writers, some of whom laboured to show that he was of Hibernian descent. The designation given to him in Irish of *bel oir*, "of the golden mouth," is referred to, in A.D. 634, by Cummian, in his letter to Segienus, abbot of Iona, on the Paschal controversy:

"Quid plura? Ad Gregorii Papæ urbis Romæ (a nobis in commune suscepti et oris aurei appellatione donati) verba me converti."

It would seem that the BOOK OF ARMAGH was supposed to have been written by St. Patrick's own hand from the following passage on page 21 at the end of the copy of his confession: "Hucusque volumen quod Patricius manu conscripsit sua."

This manuscript is conjectured to be the book alluded to by St. Bernard in the twelfth century, as being then regarded as one of the insignia of the See of Armagh, and oaths and covenants appear to have been frequently ratified on it. Its hereditary custodian was styled in Irish *Maor*, or Keeper, and held an endowment of land in virtue of his office. His descendants were known by the name of *Meic Maoir*—sons of the Keeper—or Mac Moyre.

Ussher, in 1639, published extracts from the BOOK OF ARMAGH. Sir James Ware, in his edition of the Confession of St. Patrick, in 1656, wrote as follows of this manuscript:—

"Codex ecclesiæ Armachanæ suprâ memoratus continet, præter confessionem S. Patricii, Biblia Sacra, à versione D. Hieronymi, et antiquissimum exemplar Sulpitii Severi, de vita S. Martini Episcopi Turonensis, tantòque olim habebatur in pretio, ut familia Mac Moyeriana tenuerit terras à sede Armachana, ob salvam illius codicis custodiam. Magnam hanc libro venerationem præcipuè conciliavit vulgaris opinio manu ipsius Sancti Patricii illum fuisse exaratam. Et certè ad calcem confessionis ejus, hæc verba leguntur. Huc usque volumen quod Patricius manu conscripsit sua. Deinde; Septima decima Martii die translatus est Patricius ad celos. Ex characteris tamen genere, satis liquet non autographum esse, sed longè posteriori ævo transcriptum."

On the reverse of the 104th leaf of the BOOK OF ARMAGH, with the date 1662, appears the autograph of Florentinus or Florence Moyre, the last of that family who had custody of the BOOK OF ARMAGH. Florence and John Moyre appeared, in 1681, at London, at the trial of Oliver Plunket, the Roman Catholic Archbishop of Armagh. They, with others, asserted on oath that Plunket had been engaged in soliciting foreign powers to invade Ireland. On their testimony, he was found guilty of high treason and executed at Tyburn in 1681, having declared that the witnesses against him were "merciless perjurers" who "aimed at his life." Florence Moyre before he went to London in 1680, placed the book in pledge for five pounds, and it appears soon after to have been acquired, with its ancient leather case, by Arthur Brownlow, of Armagh, who arranged and numbered the leaves. The manuscript was somewhat later examined for Edward Lhwyd, and he, it would appear, considered it to be very ancient, though not of the age of St. Patrick. The BOOK OF ARMAGH remained in possession of the Brownlow family till purchased in 1853 by the Rev. William Reeves, D.D., who subsequently transferred it to the late Primate Beresford, by whom it was presented to the Library of Trinity College, Dublin. An edition of the Book of Armagh is in preparation by Dr. Reeves, and I take this opportunity of acknowledging my obligations to him for his assistance in connexion with the specimens given from it and other biblical manuscripts in the present publication.

XXX., XXXI.—MANUSCRIPT OF MÆLBRIGHTE MAC DURNAN.—Mælbrighte Mac Durnan, Mac Dornain, or Mac Tornain, was of the race of St. Columba, and succeeded him as nineteenth abbot of Iona in A.D. 891. He also became abbot of Armagh and Raphoe. We find him, in A.D. 889, intervening vigorously in a contention at Armagh between some of the chief Ulster septs, and he is recorded to have made a journey to Munster, in A.D. 908, for the object of ransoming some Britons who had fled from England to escape the Danes. He appears as a saint in native Irish calendars, and his death, in A.D. 927, is recorded as follows by the annalists of his own district:—

"Mælbrighte, son of Tornan, successor of Patrick, Columcille, and Adamnan, head of the piety of all Erin and of the greater part of Europe, died in a good old age, on the 22nd of February."

Mælbrighte—literally the tonsured or devotee of Brigit—was a name in use among the Irish from the seventh century, and has been Latinized "Calvus Brigitæ," "Brigidianus," and "Marianus." Brigit, abbess of Kildare in the sixth century, one of the three chief saints of Ireland, was panegyricized as the glory of the Irish—"Scotorum gloria"—their head abbess and protectress.

Frequent appeals to Brigit were in the eighth and ninth centuries entered by Irish transcribers abroad on the margins of their manuscripts, still extant at Milan and St. Gall, in such terms as, "in nomine ihesu et Sanctæ Brigitæ;" "fave Brigita;" Sancta Brigita adiuva scriptorem istius artis." Some words in very old Irish ascribed to Brigit appear in the Hiberno-Latin manuscript of the eighth or ninth century in the Library of Berne, referred to by Orelli in his edition of Horace.

The manuscript of Mælbrighte Mac Durnan, which in some parts much resembles the Book of Armagh, contains the four gospels, with figures of the evangelists, and elaborate and graceful initial pages. The latter are pre-eminently elegant, and three of them appear on plate XXX. At foot of the page containing a portion of the Gospel of St. Matthew, xxvii. 24-32, the writer alludes, in two lines in the Irish language, to the

scourging and mocking of Christ before crucifixion. This page is represented on plate XXXI., No. 3. In Mac Durnan's volume are also entered Latin lines on the evangelists and copies of Saxon documents. The presentation of the book to Canterbury by Athelstan is recorded as follows on the second leaf:—

✠ MÆIELBRIDUS · MAC ·
 DURNANI · ISTŪ · TEXTŪ ·
 PER TRIQUADRŪ · DŌ ·
 925 · DIGNE · DOGMATISAT ·
 ✠ AST · AETHELSTANUS ·
 ANGLOSEXANA · REX, ET ·
 RECTOR · DORVVVERNENSI ·
 METROPLI · DAT · PER · ÆVU ·

Four gilt illustrations of the life of Christ, apparently of the French school towards the fourteenth century, have been inserted in the volume. In the sixteenth century, Mac Durnan's manuscript was in the hands of Matthew Parker, Archbishop of Canterbury, by whom several of the pages were marked and numbered with red chalk.

I beg here to acknowledge the liberality with which His Grace the Right Honorable Archibald Campbell Tait, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, authorized the facilities requisite to render the documents in the ancient and valuable Library of Lambeth Palace, over which he presides, available for the series of Facsimiles of the National MSS. of Ireland. To His Grace's Librarian, S. W. Kershaw, M.A., I am also indebted for assistance. In his recently published treatise on the "Art Treasures of the Lambeth Library," Mr. Kershaw describes the "Gospels of Mac Durnan" as one of the most precious and remarkable manuscripts in that collection. "It appears," he adds, "to have remained at Canterbury until the dissolution of the monasteries, how it came into its present place of deposit is unknown."

Book of
 Hymns.

XXXII.—XXXVI.—THE BOOK OF HYMNS in the Library of Trinity College, Dublin, was formerly in the collection of Primate Ussher, and now consists of thirty-four leaves. It contains hymns and metrical pieces in Latin and Irish on Saints Patrick, Brigid, and Columba, together with compositions ascribed to Patrick, Columba, Adamnan, Broccan, Cuchimne, Cumine, Dallan, Fiac, Mugint, Ninine, Oengus, Sanctain, and Ultan. In it are also the "Gloria in excelsis," "Te Deum," "Magnificat," Prayer of St. John the Evangelist, Epistle to Abgarus, and other pieces of cognate class. Most of the hymns are copiously glossed, in very small old writing, and preceded by introductions or prefaces in intermixed Latin and Irish.

We have no means of precisely fixing the age of this manuscript of the BOOK OF HYMNS, but it may be assigned to the eleventh or twelfth century. Another and very similar Irish Book of Hymns exists in the hands of the Irish branch of the Franciscan Order. From it Colgan, in 1647, printed, with a Latin version, the hymn on St. Patrick ascribed to Fiac, of which since that period many translations have appeared. This ancient Irish composition, the language of which is in some parts very obscure, is now reproduced in fac-simile for the first time from the manuscript in Trinity College.

At the time of his conversion to Christianity, Fiac is represented to have been a youthful poet, under the tutelage of Dubthach, chief bard of Ireland. The metrical construction of the hymn has been analyzed by Zeuss, who wrote of it:

"Pervetustus haud dubie est hymnus in S. Patricium, quem Hiberni tribuunt

eius discipulo Fiaco, quamquam cum ceteris, quæ Libro Hymnorum continentur, interdum vitiatas est corruptela formarum grammaticarum."

Fiac belonged to one of the dominant septs in Leinster, of which district he was the first bishop; and his relics were preserved with veneration in his church at Sletty, near Carlow. He stands in the calendar of Irish Saints on the 12th of October, and he is included as a "bishop and confessor" in the "Acta Sanctorum." The Editors of the latter, however, considered the hymn ascribed to him to be a composition of later date than his age. The late J. H. Todd, D.D., commenced, but did not live to complete, an edition of the Book of Hymns, portions of which have also been published by W. Stokes, LL.D., and others.

Specimens of the ornamental initial letters from the Book of Hymns are printed in colours on plates XXXV. and XXXVI.

XXXVII.-IX.—The fragment, consisting of sixty-seven leaves, styled LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI, or "the Book of the Dun Cow," is generally believed to be the oldest manuscript, not ecclesiastical, now extant entirely in the Irish language. It was compiled and transcribed by Moelmuiri Mac Ceileachair, who was killed by robbers in a church at Clonmacnois in 1107. Leabhar Na H-Uidhri.

On two pages of the manuscript are small memoranda which purport to have been made, as trials of the pen, by the compiler, Moelmuiri, son of the son of Conn "of the poor." Conn, the grandfather of Moelmuiri, is stated to have been a member of a literary and benevolent family, and to have been named in Irish *na m-bocht* or "of the poor," from the number of the necessitous whom he constantly relieved at Clonmacnois. He is said to have been in high repute in Scotland, and was designated "Head of the Culdees, anchorite, and the glory and dignity of Clonmacnois," where he died at an advanced age in A.D. 1059. His son Moelmuiri, who died in 1180, is supposed to have been the Marianus Gormanus, who compiled an Irish Martyrology.

Of the history of the LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI we have few particulars beyond those supplied by the entries on page 37, represented on plate XXXIX. In the first of these, Sigraïd O'Cuirnndin states that, by direction of the chieftain Domnall O'Conor, he renews the name of Moelmuiri, son of Ceileachair, son of Conn "of the poor," who wrote and collected this "beautiful book" from various sources, and for him he begs a prayer. The second entry requests a prayer for Aed O'Donel, who by force recovered this book and the "short book" from the people of Connaught, to whom they had some time previously been given in ransom for the son of O'Donel's family historian.

Sigraïd O'Cuirnndin, poet and musician, who made the first of these entries, died on a pilgrimage in 1347, and the entry is assigned to A.D. 1345. The second entry is corroborated by the Four Masters, who record that O'Donel recovered the LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI and the *Leabhar gearr*, or "short book," in 1470, when, after a long siege, he captured the castle of Sligo from O'Conor.

The contents of LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI now consist mainly of fragmentary pieces in prose and verse on the Ulster champion Cuchulain and personages of the heroic and early Christian periods in Ireland; notices of ancient places of sepulture, elegy by Dallan Forgaill on St. Columba, Adamnan's vision, version of history by Nennius, and discourses on Resurrection and Judgment. Some of the matter purports to have been extracted from manuscripts now missing, such as "the Yellow Book," "the Yellow Book of Slane," "the Short Book," "the Books of Eochaidh O'Flannagan," and "the Book of Drom Sneachta."

LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI is now perhaps the sole survivor of the books which were in use at Clonmacnois in ancient times. It would appear to have received its designation from a now lost volume of the same name said to have been compiled and transcribed by St. Ciaran, who, about A.D. 540, founded the first church at Clonmacnois, on the east bank of the Shannon, about seven miles below Athlone. At Clonmacnois, from the sixth to the twelfth century, were many ecclesiastical and scholastic establishments, the extent of which is evidenced by the still existing remains. Of the erudition and high character of some of the former teachers there we have external attestation in a letter which Alcuin, one of the best scholars of his age, wrote, when, about A.D. 790, he transmitted contributions from Charlemagne to Colcu in Ireland. Alcuin addressed Colcu, who was Lector at Clonmacnois, as his "most holy father," and with him, and his associates, it would appear he maintained a continuous correspondence. On this the learned French Benedictine, Mabillon, observed: "Illustrem fuisse oportet Colcum illum, quem tanti facit Alcuinus, ut eum patrem sanctissimum seque filium ejus dicat."

Cuchulainn, the subject of the story of which the commencement appears on plates XXXVII. and XXXVIII., was a prince of Ulster, represented to have flourished in the first century of the Christian era, and styled in ancient writings "fortissimus heros Scotorum." The heroic exploits of Cuchulainn formed of old the subject of numerous compositions in the Irish language. He is introduced under the name of "Cuthullin" in the "Ossian" of Macpherson. Murtheimne, where the scene of the present story is laid, was an ancient territory situated in the district now known as the county of Louth. LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI, now in the Library of the Royal Irish Academy, is of high value in a philological point of view. In orthography, accentuation, and accuracy it is superior to most of the Irish manuscripts of later age. It is written mainly in double columns, without any color ornamentation except some inelaborate touches in yellow, red, and dark purple, mostly near or within the frames of the initial or other large ornamental characters. LEABHAR NA H-UIDHRI remained unpublished until 1870, when, under my supervision, the entire of it was reproduced in fac-simile for the Royal Irish Academy by Mr. Joseph O'Longan, of the Academy's department of MSS. This edition was collated by B. O'Looney, M.R.I.A., to whom I am indebted for valuable assistance in connexion with the matter in the Irish language in the present publication.

MS. by
Mælbrihte
HuaMæluanaigh.

XL.-XLIII.—MANUSCRIPT BY MÆLBRIHTE HUAMÆLUANAIGH. This volume, completed at Armagh, A.D. 1138, contains the Four Gospels with the usual prefaces. The Gospel of St. Matthew, so far as chap. 27, and portions of those of Saints Mark and Luke are, in their interlinear and marginal spaces, filled with minutely written glosses and commentary from Origen, Cyprian, Eusebius, Isidore, Leo, Priscian, Gregory, Bede, and Manchan or Manchanus.

In addition to the Irish poem on the personal characteristics and modes of death of the Apostles (plate XL.) the volume includes in that language eleven quatrains on the wise men of the East, and various short verses on religious or Biblical subjects.

The transcriber mentions at fol. 13, plate XLII., that the writing of his preceptor, MacIntagairt of Tuignetha, is at the head of this page, and he prays "that God may be gentle to the soul of Mælisu." He probably here refers to Mælisu Maelcoluim, "chief keeper of the calendar of Armagh, its chief antiquary and librarian," whom the annalists record to have died in 1136. Of MacIntagairt of Tuignetha, now Tynan,

near Armagh, no particulars are known. So late, however, as the reign of James I. the clan MacIntagairt occupied land in the vicinity of Armagh.

HuaMæluanaigh has entered his name on three pages of his book. In one of these (page 127, plate XLI.) he states that he wrote it in the twenty-eighth year of his age. On page 60 (plate XLI.), he makes an observation on the slaying of Cormac Mac Carthy by Torlogh O'Brien. In a colophon on the last page, represented on plate XLII., O'Mæluanaigh states that he finished the writing of the volume at Armagh, and enumerates the then existing kings of Ireland. He also mentions the year as that in which Cormac, King-bishop of Munster, was slain, and adds that Gilla Mac Liag was then the "successor of Patrick" in the see of Armagh. These entries demonstrate that the volume was finished at Armagh in A.D. 1138.

The stone-roofed church on the Rock of Cashel, known as "Cormac's Chapel," was so called from having been erected, in 1134, for the Cormac Mac Carthy whose death is here entered.

Gilla Mac Liag was the bishop who, in 1137, succeeded St. Malachy at Armagh; and St. Bernard described him as "Gelasium virum bonum et dignum tali honore."

The concordance of the contemporary chronological entries in O'Mæluanaigh's manuscript with the native chronicles in various distant collections, with which the writer could not have been conversant, has been adduced as evidence of the general historic fidelity of the Irish annals.

In the early part of the eighteenth century this manuscript was in the "Bibliothèque du Roy," Paris, and attracted the attention of Père Richard Simon, who in his *Bibliothèque Critique*, 1708, described it as a handsome volume written eight centuries previously in ancient Saxon characters by "Dom Ælbrigte," a Benedictine monk.

"On trouve," wrote Simon, "dans la Bibliothèque du Roy un beau Manuscrit Latin des quatre Evangiles, écrit il y a pour le moins 800 ans, en vieux caractères Saxons . . . Il [le copiste] ajoute à la fin de son exemplaire, plusieurs lignes en langage Saxon. . . Le copiste, qui étoit un Moine Benedictin, prend le nom de Dom Ælbrigte."

Simon fell into these errors through a misconception of the language, and of the entries on the pages represented on Plates XLI. and XLII., in which the scribe wrote in Irish as follows:—"Oroit do mælbripte"—"a prayer for mælbripte."

From the "Bibliothèque du Roy" the book was stolen by Jean Aymon, who carried it with other manuscripts which he had purloined to Holland. There it was seen and examined in 1709 by the noted John Toland, a native of Ulster, who recognised its Irish origin but erroneously conceived it to have been written in the ninth century. From Aymon the book was purchased by Humphry Wanley, about 1718, for Robert Harley, Earl of Oxford, and with the Harleian collection it came to the British Museum, where it is numbered 1,802. Wanley regarded the manuscript as a standard for the Irish hand of the early part of the twelfth century, and spoke of it as "one of the most authentic copies of the Latin Gospels which they have set forth from that island."

There are perhaps no finer specimens of minute Irish writing extant than those in the margins and interlineations in this manuscript. At the foot of a small slip introduced between folia 49 and 51, represented on plate XL., the transcriber, in exceedingly small characters in the Irish language, observes:—"If I wished, I could write the whole treatise like this." On the last page he closes the volume with two lines in Irish

in which he asks a blessing on every one who will pardon the faults of this book, and adds, "let him say a Pater for the soul of the scribe; for it [the book] requires much indulgence both in text and commentary."

Various notes from St. Jerome, Gregory, Gennadius, etc., appear on the margins in writing which Wanley designated a "newer or English hand." He observed that "the person who wrote these more modern notes hath often rased off the old notes, that he might put the number of the chapters in their place, as at fol. 12. b. 14. 15. 18. b. 20. b. &c. Sometimes the said old marginal notes have been rased off, upon other occasions, as fol. 28. 31. b. &c. I," added Wanley, "have before mentioned Manchanus as one of the authors who makes the little catena upon St. Matthew. He is cited under the marks ñ and m̃ and m̄n, and plainly appeareth to have been an Irishman by his notes, some of which are partly in the Irish tongue, as in the lower margin of fol. 49, and other places."

The modern writing on fol. 60 recto (plate XLI.), is probably of the time of the Rev. Dr. John O'Brien, Roman Catholic bishop of Cloyne, who in his Irish Dictionary, published at Paris in 1768, referred as follows to this page:—

"In an old valuable manuscript of the four Gospels in Latin, written in Irish characters, first belonging to the King's Library at Paris (where Père Simon ignorantly judged it written in the Saxon character), but now to be seen in the British Musæum at London, the following marginal remark in old Irish is found at the end of the Gospel of St. Matthew, p. 60, is m̄r in gnim Cormac Mac Carthaig do mharbhadh O Thordhealbach O'Briain; *i.e.* 'the killing of Cormac MacCarthaig by Torlogh O'Brien is a very surprising act.'" Dr. O'Brien added that by virtue of the "marginal remarks of the writer of that inestimable manuscript, I have been enabled to furnish the Keepers and Overseers of the British Musæum with a note, whereby the antiquity of that manuscript is ascertained and fixt at the year 1138."

This volume has been mentioned by various writers. A description of it under the title of the "Codex Mælbripte" was communicated to the Royal Irish Academy, in 1851, by the Rev. William Reeves, D.D., who has kindly revised the matter printed in the present publication from this manuscript. From these specimens it will be seen that, in its interlineations and glosses, it abounds with intricate and obscure passages written in a very contracted style.

Annals by
Tighernach.

XLIII.—XLIV.—ANNALS BY TIGHERNACH.—Tighernach O'Brocin, the earliest Irish compiler of annals of Ireland, was abbot of the monasteries of Clonmacnois and Roscommon, and died in the year 1088. Of the oldest and best copy of his annals now known but twelve leaves survive, and of this fragment two pages are represented on plates XLIII and XLIV. In one of these (XLIII. col. 2) will be found Tighernach's observation that all the monuments of the Scots (Irish) were uncertain till the time of Cimbed; King of Ulster, whom he synchronised with Ptolemy Lagos, about 300 years before Christ.

This copy of Tighernach's annals contains some Greek characters, and is probably of a period but little later than his own time. It formerly belonged to Sir James Ware, and is now preserved in the Bodleian Library.

Tighernach's Annals, it has been observed, "are scarcely more valuable for the material of history which their own pages furnish, than for the proofs they afford of still earlier records existing when they were written;

records which, as appear from the dates of eclipses preserved by this chronicler, and which could not otherwise than by written memorials have reached him so accurately, must have extended, at least, as far back as the period when Christianity became the religion of the country. Another service conferred on the cause of Irish antiquities by this work, independently of its own intrinsic utility, arises from the number of metrical fragments we find scattered throughout its pages, cited from writings still more ancient, which were then evidently existing, though at present no other vestige of them remains. That Tighernach had access to some library or libraries furnished with books of every description, is manifest from his numerous references, and the correctness of his citations from foreign authors, with whose works we are acquainted, may be taken as a surety for the genuineness of his extracts from the writings of our own native authors now lost."

XLV.—ANCIENT GOSPELS: Harleian Collection, British Museum, Ancient Gospels. No. 1023.—This copy of the Latin Gospels, mainly in the Vulgate version, is defective at the commencement of the Gospel of St. Matthew, and may be assigned to the early part of the twelfth century. With the Gospels of the other three Evangelists, it contains verses on Christ, succession of kings of Egypt, verses on the Biblical books, names of the seven sleepers, and prologues to Luke and John. Four pages from this manuscript are represented on the final plate of the present issue.

The plan for the publication, that the specimens should be reproduced in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colours, and other features, renders much descriptive details on these heads unnecessary here. The certification of the final impressions of the plates executed at the Ordnance Office, Southampton, and the custody of the documents sent to be photozincographed there for this work, have been entrusted to W. B. Sanders, Esq., Assistant-keeper of the Public Records in England.

It is unnecessary to observe here that many difficulties are incidental to a publication of this nature, more especially when, as in the present instance, the editorial and artistic portions have to be carried on in two places—Dublin and Southampton.

In the next issue the series will be continued from the early part of the twelfth to the end of the thirteenth century.

I remain your Honor's obedient servant,

J. T. GILBERT.

Public Record Office of Ireland,
Dublin, 14th March, 1874.

STATE OF BAYS
ON
EAST AND WEST SIDES OF RECORD TREASURY,
31ST DECEMBER, 1873.

